PRESS LIST

From 1700 - 1704

STACK. 7

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT RECORDS IN FORT ST. GEORGE,

From 1700 to 1704.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1	1700.	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David enclosing a petition from Rowland Wilson, representing his services on the ship *Nassau* and demanding the promised Ensign's commission, and from Messrs. Rawdon and Brewster, supra cargoes of the ship *Nassau* and Captain J. Minty recommending Rowland Wilson for his good services as the Linguist at Emoy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 1.
2	"	2nd Jan.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Thomas Lovell, &c., at Metchlepatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to abatement in the prices of goods supplied by the merchants—the procuring of a phyrmaund from the new Nabob—death of the Governor of Surat.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 19, 20. *Much decayed.*
3	"	—	—	Copy of a petition from Lucy Poireir, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, claiming the half salary, &c., due to her first husband Mr. John Field, as well as the half salary due to her late husband Mr. George Croke.	Do. pp. 20, 21. *Much decayed.*
4	"	3rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customers accounts for November and relating to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the coinage of fanams and sea customs—the payment of bills drawn from York Fort—the discharge of a soldier—the Garrison charges—the perusal of the Fort St. David Generals—the passing of a General to Metchlepatam empowering the Council there to draw bills on us for completing their investment—the annual allowance sanctioned for Mr. Richard Hunt for his pains in the management of the tobacco business and the advance to be given him for the purchase of tobacco.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 1–3.
5	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of Generals to Fort St. David and Metchlepatam, and the arrival of the ship *St. Caitan* from Manilla and Acheen.	Do. p. 3.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
6	1700.	8th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for November and the cash and tobacco accounts for December and relating to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of land customs—the entertainment of two gunners—the appointment of Mr. Thomas Way as weigher and measurer at the Sea Custom house—the exemption of the gunroom crew from paying the quit-rent—the farming of Ganjee leaves—the payment of money borrowed from Mr. Thomas Marshall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 4, 5.
7	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David, and the arrival of the ship *Fleetwood* from Vizagapatam with a General and certain diaries.	Do. p. 6.
8	"	8th Jan.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to goods taken out from the *Benjamin* and those laden thereon—supply of goods by the native merchants, and arrival of a new Sier lascar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 41, 42.
9	"	11th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mint accounts from September to December and relating to the perusal of the Generals received, and the passing of a General to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 6.
10	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Mr. S. Woolston at Madapollam—the despatch of a General to Fort St. David and the departure of the ship *Ann* to Persia.	Do. p. 7.
11	"	13th & 15th Jan.	Chuttanuttee.	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Beard and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to despatch and lading of ships *East India Merchant*, *Josiah*, &c. — receipt of freight for the goods of the Armenians, that came upon ship *Charles* — grant of a free trade in Bengal and the presents promised to the Prince, Emperor and the Muttsudies therefor — payment of Mr. Peachie's balance to Mr. Meck—permission granted to a servant of the Phousdar of Raychoor to go to Madras on board the ship *East India Merchant* — entertainment of Mr. Winder by Sir Edward Littleton in service — the procuring of a Dustuck, Phyrmaund, Nishaan, &c. for the new Company's trade and charges they were at therefor	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 97-102.
12	"	15th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General, &c., from Metchlepatam—Mrs. Lucy Poireir's request for the payment of the salary of her late husbands John Field and George Croke, and consequent orders — the effects of the late Richard Darley — the Warehousekeeper's report on flintware from the West Coast and two chests of coral from the Honorable Company—	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 7, 8.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the garrison charges—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of tobacco sold—the further payment of contract money to the merchants — orders for the sale of the damaged goods from the West Coast.	
13	—	—	Metchlepatam.	Copy of an order from H. E. Sir William Norris, His Majesty's Embassador Extraordinary to the Great Mogul, &c., to Mr. Thomas Lovell, agent or factor for the Company of Merchants of London trading to the East Indies at Metchlepatam, prohibiting him from having any transactions with any minister or officer of the Great Mogul without his permission or knowledge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 9.
14	1700.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's report on the flintware from the West Coast, and two chests of coral from the Honorable Company.	Do. pp. 9, 10.
15	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of letters to Mr. Thomas Lovell; Sir William Norris; Meddo Cawn Beague, the Nabob of the Gingerlee Coast; the Governor of Metchlepatam; and the Chief in Council at Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 11.
16	„	16th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President in Council, to H. E. Sir William Norris, Embassador to the Great Mogul at Metchlepatam, refusing to abide by his orders addressed to Mr. Thomas Lovell prohibiting him from having any transactions with the Mogul's Court without his permission or knowledge.	Do. pp. 11–13.
17	„	18th Jan.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the warehouse accounts for November and December, and relative to the Cowle granted to the Ganjee farmers—the instructions for the sale of silver—the discharge of a trumpeter and the entertainment of a gunner.	Do. pp. 13, 14.
18	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Cowle granted by the President in Council to Marchittee and Mandala Paupa, Ganjee farmers.	Do. pp. 14–16.
19	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of duplicates of the letters to Mr. Thomas Lovell and Sir William Norris.	Do. p. 16.
20	„	18th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to freedom of coining in the Mint at Cuddalore and Rama Linga's promise therein — the drawing of bills on the Governor and Council at Fort St. George by the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David—seizure of a Danish ship by the pirates and the goods laden thereon —sale of Europe goods—the making of a new investment—the coining of dollars into fanams—differences between Padre Paulo DeSau and Padre Gulielmo De LaValle, the displacing of the latter and appointment of the former.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 21–25.

No.	Date		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
21	1700.	22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for December, and relative to the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David—instructions for the sale of dollars, lead and broad-cloth—the consideration of Mrs. Ann Delgarno's petition for the payment of wages due to her husband—the closing of the Consultation books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 16, 17.
22	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David accompanying a packet relating to the restoration of Padre Paulo DeSaa to the Vicarship of Cuddalore and Tevenapatam and the removal of Padre Gullielmo De La Valle from exercising there—the departure of the ship *Boanee* for Topatore and of the ship *Fleetwood* with Generals, &c., for Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 18.
23	"	24th Jan.	Chuttanuttee.	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Beard, &c., to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to loss of the *East India Merchant* and the Captain's fault therein—despatch of ship *Josiah* and the goods to be laden thereon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 52, 53.
24	"	24th Jan.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Thomas Somaster and Francis Terne, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting upon their interview with Sir Nicholas Waite to deliver a letter to him from Sir John Gayer, &c.—their expostulations with him *re* his resolution to pull down the old Company's flag at Surat and the Commission of Consul-General granted to Sir Nicholas.	Do. pp. 128, 129.
25	"	25th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for November and December, and relative to the payment of bills drawn from Fort St. David and Tryamong—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of silver—the perusal of the Fort St. David General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 18–20.
26	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Fort St. David—the passing by of a ship with French colours—the arrival and departure of the sloop *St. Antonio*—the delivery of a pass to Parr Bone Success.	Do. p. 20.
27	"	25th Jan.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Thomas Somaster and Francis Terne, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting upon Sir Nicholas Waite's behaviour on their delivery of a letter to him from the President and Council of Surat—his orders to Captains Allison and Calier to pull down the old Company's flag—the remonstrations made thereto by Mr. Somaster—his pretensions to enquire into the old Company's debts and his detention of Messrs. Hudson, Terne, Somaster, &c., as prisoners—his complaint of none of the old Company's servants waiting upon Mr. Therose to receive him on his arrival.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 129–135.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
28	1700.	26th Jan.	—	Translation of a Dustuck granted to Sir Edward Littleton by order of the Prince Sultan Mahomed Azzeem, given under the seal of his Duan Alle Raza for a trade in the Province of Bengal, that the Phousdars, &c., of those parts might not hinder or molest the merchandize, &c., &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 108.
29	,,	—	—	List of the Packet to Fort St. George per ship *Ruby.*	Do. p. 109.
30	,,	29th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for December, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the arrack farmers and on account of land customs and the sale of silver—the garrison charges—the payment of money to the washers—the allowance of wages to John Matthews, a soldier, during his passage hither from the West Coast—a trial sale of coral by outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 20, 21.
31	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David, and the arrival of the ship *Narsingum* from Ganjam.	Do. p. 22.
32	,,	29th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to the arrival and lading of sloop *St. Anthony.*	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 26.
33	,,	30th Jan.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to despatch of ship *Benjamin* — regard paid by the Ambassador of the King to a letter from the Governor and his promise to assist the Company's affairs—dispute about the Nabobship between Mide Cawn Beague and the old Nabob —bills drawn upon the Governor, &c., for sums of money to be paid to certain persons.	Do. pp. 42–44.
34	,,	30th Jan.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to goods ready for despatch to the Fort — Nabob's stay in town, an hindrance to the exportation thereof — prevention, by the Nabob's party of horse, of the new Sier Lascar's people at Norway from going to Chicacole.	Do. p. 58.
35	,,	1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash account for January, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the sale of silver and passes—orders for closing the general books here without waiting for those from the subordinate factories — the payment of the town conicaply's duty to Wotta Lingur.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 22.
36	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Benjamin* with packets from Bengal and Vizagapatam and Mr. Thomas Lovell with a General from the factors at Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 23.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
37	1700.	1st Feb.	Hugly ..	Copy of letter from Sir Edward Littleton, to the Agent and Council at Calcutta, pointing out the absolute necessity for Sir William Norris, His Majesty's Ambassador to the Great Mogul, to be in possession of all Phyrmaunds, Nishaans, privileges, &c., granted to the English nation in Bengal and elsewhere, as well as privileges and advantages requisite for the better carrying on of trade in India — giving an account of the phyrmaund, &c., granted to the English in Bengal from 1633, and stating that it is the Ambassador's order that as long as he stays in India no application for redress of grievances or of any other kind from an Englishman should be sent to the Mogul direct, but be sent to or through him with certain exceptions.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 102–105.
38	"	2nd Feb.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to lading and despatch of sloop *St. Antony* — arrival of Mollem's ship from Queda — bill drawn for money to be paid to Seignior Matthias Carvallo DeSilva.	Do. p. 45.
39	"	2nd Feb.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Sir William Norris, Ambassador Extraordinary to the Great Mogul, to Mr Samuel Woolston, factor at Metchlepatam, prohibiting all communications with the officers of the Moguls, directly or indirectly without his knowledge or permission.	Do. p. 55.
40	"	2nd Feb.	Syrian ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Bowyear, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, explaining the attitude of the King of Ava in encouraging the Company's trade and that of the Armenians, as well as trade in general, in those parts, and the reasons why the Company's trade fared so badly there.	Do. pp. 59, 60.
41	"	3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Generals received from Anthony Testard on boardship *Benjamin* in Pipley road and certain subordinate factories—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the estate of the late Mr. Batson Pearson and certain Mint accounts—orders for the unlading of the Bengal, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam goods from the ship *Benjamin*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 23, 24.
42	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of the duplicate of a Fort St. David General with certain invoices, &c., and the despatch of a General, &c., to Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 25.
43	"	5th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to despatch of sloop *St. Anthony* with its cargo — bill drawn upon the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, *re* Viboga Chittee's accounts — Elambore Jancaneer's hindrances, &c., to people coming to and going out of Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 46, 47.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
44	1700.	6th Feb.	Chuttanuttee.	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Beard, &c., to Sir Edward Littleton, stating that Sir William Norris does not concur in the opinion expressed by Sir E. Littleton in a previous letter as to the feeling of enmity between the two Companies and that he cannot give him the phirmaunds, nishaans, &c., got at an enormous cost without the permission of the Governor of Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 106, 107.
45	"	7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the necessity of borrowing money on interest — the perusal of the Fort St. David General—the passage for England granted to Thomas Davis, a soldier who served out his time—the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David—the entertainment and discharge of gunners—the orders to Captain Brown to refund the freight received by him on some goods sent to Bengal by the ship *Benjamin* —the substitution of a General table for the Board table at Fort St. David—the salary to be paid to two Portuguese soldiers during their passage hither from the West Coast—the payment of freight on goods from the West Coast by the ship *Ann*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 25, 26.
46	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David with their packet to the Honorable Company, &c.	Do. p. 27.
47	"	7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the Customer's paper, to the President in Council, referred to in the Consultation of the 9th instant.	Do. p. 30.
48	"	Do. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to errors in the invoice of sloop *St. Anthony* — lading and despatch of ships *Benjamin* and *East India Merchant* — despatch of goods per Mollim's ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 48–50.
49	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, giving a detail account of the cloth brought in by the Cuddalore merchants to complete their contract.	Do. p. 50.
50	—	—	—	A narrative given by a Portuguese come from Malacca about loss of a Dutch ship near the island of St. Lawrence, and the treatment a Dutch Captain met with there, when he was ordered to persuade, to enter the service of the Dutch Company, certain persons who escaped from the wreck to the island — the hostility shown by an English vessel to a Goa ship near Malacca.	Do. pp. 51, 52.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
51	1700.	7th Feb.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Woolston, &c., to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, complaining of the difficulties in obeying the orders of Sir William Norris, Ambassador Extraordinary, prohibiting all communications with the Great Mogul's officers without his knowledge or permission, and stating that the new Nabob cannot continue long in his post as he has not the King's phyrmaund, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 54, 55.
52	"	8th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Nathaniel Higginson, to the President in Council, requesting a passage to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 29, 30.
53	"	9th Feb.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of Mr. William Soame's account of expenses in Acheen—the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David—the passage for England granted to Mr. Nathaniel Higginson and family—orders for mustering the ship *Benjamin's* Company — the explanation of the Sea Customer why the customs for the year 1699 fell so much short of the preceding year—the money paid into the Company's cash by the late arrack and tobacco farmers, and on account of the sale of goods—the garrison charges—the refusal of Captain Brown's request to be excused from paying customs on certain imported brown cloth — the perusal of the Fort St. David General—the lading of the ship *Benjamin*.	Do. pp. 27–29.
54	"	10th Feb.	Do. ..	Copy of an order issued by the President in Council relative to the unlading and disposal of the Fort St. David goods from the sloop *St. Antonio*.	Do. p. 31.
55	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David and the departure of the sloop *St. Antonio* thither.	Do. pp. 31, 32.
56	"	10th Feb.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. S. Woolston, to Mr Lovell, enclosing the letter from the Nabob Mide Cawn Beague to the Governor.	Do. p. 129.
57	"	12th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Fort St. David General—the passing of a General to the Honorable Company—the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David—the unsatisfactory condition of the goods from Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam and orders for further investigation into the matter.	Do. pp. 32, 33.
58	"	15th Feb.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the muster of men on the ship *Benjamin*—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of silver—the unsatisfactory condition of the Fort St. David goods—the lading of Bengal canvas on the ship *Benjamin* for England.	Do. p. 34.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
59	1700.	16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the freight to be paid for the shipment of diamonds, pearls, jewels, &c.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XXIX, p. 35.
60	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Bengal advising the loss of the ship *East India Merchant* — the arrival of some boats laden with grain — of the ship *Kisna* from Jackernott — the ships *Humphry* and *Charles* with a General from Vizagapatam, and of the *Brigantine St. David* from Malacca and Fort St. David—the departure of the ships *Simon* and *St. Antonio* for Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 36.
61	,,	22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Custom and Mint accounts for January, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on these accounts—the perusal of the Generals received—the passing of further part of a General to the Honorable Company.	Do. pp. 37, 38.
62	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Messrs. Woolston and Noden at Metchlepatam enclosing copy of a letter from Sir William Norris to Mr. Woolston, prohibiting him from having transactions with the Mogul's Court without his knowledge or permission.	Do. p. 38.
63	,,	23rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General received from Metchlepatam and the passing of the latter part of the General to the Honorable Company.	Do pp. 38, 39.
64	,,	24th Feb.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Accountant's answer to the Auditor-General's letter; the letters to be sent to the Honorable Company and Captain John Brown's despatch for England.	Do. p. 39.
65	,,	—	—	Note of the departure of the ship *Benjamin* for England.	Do. p. 40.
66	,,	24th Feb.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to quarrel between the new Nabob and the old Nabob — behaviour of the Chief, &c., towards the two Governments—regard shown by Fuckera Saib to the Chief — sale of broadcloth by outcry—time for making investments and money required for the same — damages sustained by fire in the city.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 76-79. *Damaged.*
67	,,	[illegible] Feb.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to lading and despatch of ships *Chinna Caddu* and *Cuddalore Merchant*— disturbances caused by the cavalry of Surup Singh—sending of Thompson, a private sentinel, to assist the doctor at Fort St. David—timbers, &c., wanted for the Company's use at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 56, 57.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
68	1700.	[illegible]th Feb.	Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Woolston, factor, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to recovery of goods stopped under the Government's orders — presents to the Governor, &c., for refraining from doing so in future—completion of their investments—planting of a new flag [illegible]t Emaldee — old Nabob's continuin[illegible] in his post.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 63, 64.
69	"	29th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consult[illegible]tion approvi[illegible] of the Storekeeper's acc[illegible]nts for Dec[illegible]mber and January and th[illegible] Warehouse accounts for January, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of passa[illegible]es for England on the ship *Benjamin* Sea Customs, the town Conicaply's [illegible]uty and the sale of goods, silver and stores—the payment of money borrowed from William Brooke and Mahomet Labe and Nenam Mestre,—the passing of Generals to Bombay, Surat and Anjengo—orders for paying the freight for the Fort St. David goods—the sale of wheat—the resolution to deprive Ensign J. Gardner of his Commission for his bad behaviour—the drawing out of an Ensign's Commission for William Read—the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 40–42.
70	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of Generals to Anjengo, Surat and Bombay enclosing the duplicate of the General to the Honorable Company, and the arrival of the ship *Chinna Caddu* with a General from Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 42, 43.
71	"	1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order issued by the President in Council for unlading the Fort St. David goods from the ship *Chinna Caddu*.	Do. p. 43.
72	"	4th Mar.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation deciding on sending Mr. Roger Braddyl to inspect the state of the Company's affairs at the northern factories, and relative to the perusal of the General from Fort St. David and the stores to be sent there.	Do. pp. 43, 44.
73	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Roger Braddyl desiring to be excused from proceeding to the northern factories on his deputed duty.	Do. p. 45.
74	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Dolphin* from Syrian in Pegu with a General from the Resident there, and the departure of the ship *Chinna Caddu* with Generals, &c., for Fort St. [illegible].	Do. p. 45.
75	"	5th Mar.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the General and Council of India, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to affairs on the West Coa[illegible] — business in controversy between the owners of ship *Diamond* and Mr. Har[illegible]in — duties on private shipping at G[illegible]mbroone — Sherrer's imposition upon Harbin — arrival of Consul-General Sir Nicholas, his pulling	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 109–114. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				down of the Company's flag at Surat and his general behaviour towards the Company's servants, &c. — despatch of ships *Frederick*, *Bedford*, &c., and some others.	
76	1700.	6th Mar.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Woolston, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to loss of ship *East India Merchant*—news of the new Company's shipping in Bengal, as stated by Captain Browne — supply of goods by the merchants and the advancing money therefor, and the reason for Philip Noden's not signing this despatch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 74–76. *Damaged.*
77	,,	7th Mar.	Chuttanuttee.	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Beard, &c., to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to goods recovered from the wreck of the *East India Merchant* — despatch of ships *Josiah* and some others, and the goods laden thereon — the procuring of a Nishaan from the Mogul by Sir Edward Littleton and despatch to him of copies of phyrmaund, Nishaans, &c., granted to the old Company, &c.	Do. pp. 95, 96.
78	,,	8th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for January and the cash accounts for February, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the arrack farmers—the perusal of the General received from the Resident in Syrian, and the passing of a General to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 45, 46.
79	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General, &c., from Surat — the despatch of the General to Vizagapatam — the arrival of Mr. T. Bowyear from Pegu, and of ships from Porto-Novo, Tringombar, Pegu, Acheen and Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 47.
80	,,	12th Mar.	Chuttanuttee.	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Beard, &c., to the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, *re* receipt of certain letters and account books.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 121.
81	—	—	—	List of Bengal packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 124.
82	1700.	13th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Bulteel, Secretary, (to the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David ?), stating his reasons for not finishing the Consultations sooner, and that he is quite willing to resign his post if no assistance is given to him in the writing work.	Do. pp. 71, 72. *Damaged.*
83	,,	14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Surat General — the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of silver—the garrison charges—the payment of money to the washers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 48.
84	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals, &c., from Fort St. David, and Mr. S. Woolston at Madapollam—the arrival of the ship *Mahamodee* with elephants from Quedda — the departure of the ship *Christian Quintus* for Trincombar.	Do. p. 49.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
85	170[illegible].	14th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the parting with the chief Gunner of the factory—reversion of Thompson to his post of private sentinel—transfer of Mr. Bugden from Fort St. David—supply of men to assist in the writing work of the factory — removal of the Dutch godowns that cross the main street of Tevenepatam, opinion of the Dutch Resident there and of Governor Comans and Council at Negapatam therein, and the expenditure to be incurred therefor — money required for the use of the factory — making of a new contract with their merchants — bill of exchange drawn in favour of Daniel Chardin — planks required at Fort St. David and arrival of a ship from Pegu.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 64–70. *Damaged.*
86	,,	—	—	Copy of letter from Mr. John Haynes (to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David), stating that he will bring the account books to due order and up to date as much as he could and that he is ready to resign his post of book-keeper if any new man be appointed to that post.	Do. pp. 70, 71.
	,,	15th Mar.	York Fort.	Incomplete copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to troubles at Friamong—surrender of Ippue—giving of a public Bitchar to the Mandareens, Proatcens and Dagongs of Sablat—promise made by them of due submission to the Company and Sultan Guilimot—want of money to further the pepper plantations, &c.—erection of a tomb for Mildmay—Sowden's complaint *re* accounts of the Company of that place — despatch of *Scepter*, &c., to Europe —vacancy in the Council—Mr. Frith's stay at Friamong—assistance required for writing work — renewal of the troubles in Friamong by Raja Addill— soldiers required for keeping the people in check—supply of fanams—the postponing of a public Bitchar to the Rajahs, &c.—pepper promised to Captain Phripp.	Do. pp. 301–308. *Much decayed.*
88	,,	20th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to account books prepared by Mr. Haynes—lading and despatch of ship *Friendship* — bills of exchange drawn in favour of Captain Morrice — supply of packing stuff, stationery, &c., required — Rama Lingua's promise *re* the coining of rupees in the Mint of Cuddalore.	Do. pp. 72–74. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
89	1700.	21st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the tobacco accounts for January and February and the Mint accounts for February, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of tobacco—the perusal of the Generals received—the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David—the enlistment of a soldier—the entertainment and discharge of gunners—the garrison charges—the purchase of brimstone—the sale of a mare—the objections raised regarding certain bills drawn from Metchlepatam and orders for the payment of a portion of them—the letter to be sent to Metchlepatam ordering them to leave the goods there unsorted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 49-52.
90	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, and Mr. S. Woolston at Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 52.
91	,,	25th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land and Sea Customer's accounts for February, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on these accounts and the sale of goods and silver—the perusal of the Generals received—the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David—the salary due to the Company's servants.	Do. pp. 53, 54.
92	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Loyal Captain* from Canton.	Do. p. 54.
93	,,	26th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George relating to despatch and lading of ship *Friendship*—despatch of certain private prisoners on board that ship — safe arrival of some China ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 79, 80. *Damaged.*
94	,,	Do. ..	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Woolston, &c., to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to safe delivery of account books, &c., sent per *Benjamin* — completion of their contract with the Madapollam merchants—their entering into a new contract with them—contracts made between the Consul and those merchants — dissatisfaction of the chief merchants for allowing their inferiors to enter into a contract for a large investment with the Consul—departure of ship *Degrace*—tour of the Governor to the subordinate factories, &c.	Do. pp. 81-83. *Damaged.*
95	,,	26th Mar.	Chuttanuttee.	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Beard, &c., to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to despatch of ships *London* and *Antilope*—goods ready for despatch—procuring of a Nishaan from the Mogul by the new Company—chests of treasure that are with Sir Edward Littleton.	Do. pp. 153-155. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
96	1700.	28th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of Generals to Fort St. David, and Mr. S. Woolston at Metchlepatam—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods—the payment of salary due to the Company's servants—the drawing out of instructions for Mr. Roger Braddyl's proceedings to the northern factories.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 55.
97	—	—	—	Note of the despatch of Generals to Fort St. David and Messrs. Woolston and Rowland at Metchlepatam—the arrival of the sloop *Mahomudee* from Malacca, the *Ketch Chinadiry* with elephants from Quedda, the ship *Johanna* from Emoy, the ship *Friendship* with a General, &c., from Fort St. David and Pegu, the ship *Conjeraron* from Manilla, the ship *Prospect* from Bengal, and the ship *St. Pedro* from St. Thoma—the departure of the *Briggantine St. David* with a General for Bengal.	Do. pp. 56, 57.
98	”	29th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order issued by the President in Council for unlading the Fort St. David goods from the ship *Friendship*.	Do. p. 56.
99	”	31st Mar.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to arrears due to the Company by the merchants and the clearing thereof — complaint against beteelaes sent from that factory and necessity for their taking much of beteelaes—despatch of general books with the shipping—sale of the remaining goods to the merchants—recovery of the doubtful debts — Mr. Charles Fleetwood's debts to the Company — advantages accruing from the renting of the towns — interview with Nabob Meida Cawn and the Tasheriffs granted by him — looking-glasses missing in the chest of flintware—and stationery required.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 89-94. *Damaged.*
100	”	4th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for January and February and the cash accounts for March, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of mint losses, quit-rents and the sale of goods and silver — the directions to the merchants to adjust the accounts of their last investment with the Warehouse-keeper—the discharge of a soldier.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 57, 58.
101	—	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Metchlepatam, and the arrival of the ship *Bowanee Sancarah* from Topatore.	Do. p. 59.
102	”	4th Apr.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to mischievous acts of Sir Nicholas Waite, Consul-General, such as pulling down of the Company's flag, &c.—prospect of the union of the two Companies as a remedy thereto— despatch of ships to England, &c., with consignments thereon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 125–127.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
103	1700.	8th Apr.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to despatch of ship *Friendship* — supply of silk-worms from Bengal and the charges incurred therefor—certain Dutch runaways of the garrison at Fort St. George, and the reasons for their so doing—standard weights, &c., required—quarrel between Lieutenant James Davis and Mr. Cranwell at Cuddalore, and the punishment inflicted on the former — appointment of William Wathen as Gunner — discharge of Sergeant Ignati White from service—appointment of Wilston in his stead—Heer Comans' design of visiting all the Dutch factories—hindering of provisions and firewood coming into Fort St. David bounds by the Avaldar of Porto Novo, and the Governor of Chingee, &c., under pretence of a cattamute, their reason for so doing and the means of being free from such acts of hostilities.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 83–89. *Damaged.*
104	"	11th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs, and the sale of silver and goods—the perusal of the Metchlepatam General—the enlistment of a soldier and the discharge of a gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 59.
105	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam—the arrival of the ships *Enattaly*, *Acheen Merchant* and *Christian Quintus* from Bengal, Pegu, and Trincombar—the departure of the ships *Dolphin*, *St. Mareia* and *Mahomadee* for Pegu and of the ship *Prospect* for Bengal.	Do. p. 60.
106	"	14th Apr.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Woolston, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to the making of applications to Country Government contrary to the orders of Sir William Norris, Ambassador, and to those of the Consul —taking of Dustore from the merchants —clearance of goods stopped at Madapollam — sorting of goods there — Mr. Woolston's willingness to resign his post, and appointment of another in his stead —Golcondah beteelaes supplied by the merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 156–160.
107	"	22nd Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts for February and March, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the late and present arrack farmers, and on account of Sea Customs, the town Conicoply's duty, the wine license, and the sale of goods	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 60–62.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and a mare — the payment of money borrowed from Mr. John Affleck — the discharge of a gunner — the perusal of the Fort St. David General — orders for making shirts out of the torn cloth in the merchant's hands — the garrison charges — the consideration of a paper delivered by Mr. T. Wigmore — orders for levelling to the ground the beating godowns — the advance given to the washers — the sale of damaged stores — the discharge of Sergeant Ignatius White.	
108	1700.	22nd Apr.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Thomas Wigmore, Receiver of the Custom house, to the President and Council, acquainting them with his inability to continue in that appointment under the existing rules.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 63, 64.
109	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Ruby* with a General from Bengal and of a ship from St. Thoma.	Do. p. 64.
110	"	25th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the warehouse accounts for February and March, and relative to the perusal of the Generals from Vizagapatam and Bengal — the unlading of the Bengal goods from the ship *Ruby*—the anchor and cable to to be supplied the ship *Ruby* — orders to the several officers to submit their respective account of remains — the hiring of the ship *Ruby* to the joint stock merchants, for bringing hither their goods from Kisnapatam.	Do. pp. 64, 65.
111	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Fort St. David and the arrival of the ship *Greyhound* with a General from Bombay.	Do. p. 66.
112	"	28th Apr.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that the Sardars, Rajahs, &c., refuse to pay obedience to the new Nabob and impede trade, &c., all over the country, but the Company's trade goes on as usual owing to the good feeling that exist between the Chiefs of the factories and the Rajahs, &c., and giving an account of damages sustained by a storm in those parts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 122, 123.
113	"	2nd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mint, Tobacco, Sea and Land Customs accounts for March and the cash accounts for April, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the balance of the minter's account, land customs, and the sale of goods and tobacco — the payment of the town Conicoply's duty to Wotta Lingua and of freight for goods from Fort St. David — the provision of saltpetre for making gunpowder — the despatch of persons and money to Metchlepatam to carry on the Company's affairs there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 66–68.
114	"	—	—	Note of the departure of the ship *Sedgwick* and the *Ketch Recovery* with a General for Bengal.	Do. p. 68.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
115	1700.	2nd May	Fort St. David.	Copy of a petition from Lieutenant James Davis, to the Governor and Council of St. George, requesting to be pardoned for his bad conduct in picking up a quarrel with Mr. Cranwell.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 115.
116	"	7th May	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, giving a detailed account of the contract they have made with their merchants—the impediments in the way of its completion and the means to avert the same — bills of exchange drawn in favour of the Judge Advocate, &c. — correspondence with Surap Sing, &c., *re* renters who are inhabitants of the Company's territory.	Do. pp. 116–119.
117	—	—	—	List of Fort St. David packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 120.
118	1700.	10th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mint accounts for April, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and certain Mint accounts — the discharge of gunners—the purchase of the torn cloth from the merchants and of copper for coinage — the Garrison charges — the passing of a General to Vizagapatam — the sale of the ship *Ruby*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 68–70.
119	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals, &c., from Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, Bengal, and from Surat, enclosing two papers of what passed in discourse between Sir N. Waite, Consul and President for the new Company's affairs and Messrs. Somaster and Terne, our Master's servants — the arrival from England of Sir Charles Eyre, Knight, President for Bengal, on the ship *Fame* and his departure for Bengal — arrival of the ship *Bona* from Surat and [illegible] — the departure of the ship *Joan Baptista* for Metchlepatam and Bengal, and of the ship *Humphrey and Charles* with General, &c., for Vizagapatam and [illegible]	Do. pp. 70, 71.
120	"	10th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from [illegible] Fraser, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, answering to the complaints of Mr. Harbin relating to the deceit practised upon him by the Commander and supra cargo of ship *Diamond* to the prejudice of the Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 135, 136.
121	"	10th May	Fort St. David.	Copy of a paper submitted by Mr. Haynes containing an account of what short credited and overcharged in his account of journal parcels received from Bengal.	Do. pp. 145–147.
122	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Haynes to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, giving a detailed account of the money transactions between himself and the Company, and stating that as per his account, the Company is indebted to him, and that as he had done good services to the Company he should not be hardly dealt with.	Do. pp. 147–150. *Damaged.*

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
123	1700.	12th May	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of ship *Chamber Frigot*, the cargo laden thereon, and of the departure of several other ships from England, their destination, &c. — settlement of the new Company at Limpo in China, and the capture of Captain Kid, late Grand Pirate.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 120–122.
124	,,	17th May	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to [illegible], &c., between the Rajahs and the Nabob—sufferings therein to the Dutch, and peace enjoyed by the servants of the Company in trade, &c., there.	Do. pp. 155, 156. *Damaged.*
125	,,	20th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Messrs. J. Styleman and G. Lewis, trustees of the late Mr. Hammon Gibbons, to the President in Council, demanding the payment of the money due to the deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 73, 74.
126	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David and the despatch of a General thither — the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 74–76.
127	,,	22nd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for March and relative to the mon[e]y paid in[t]o the Company's cash on [a]ccount of Sea Customs — the perusa[l] of the Generals received — the payme[n]t of bills drawn from Fort St. Dav[id] — orders for returning the ship *[R]uby* to Bengal, her sale not being effected — the persons appointed to [e]xamine the York Fort and Indrap[ ] account books to find out the amou[nt] due to the late Mr. Hammon Gib[b]ons.	Do. pp. 71–73.
128	,,	24th May	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the General and Council [i]n India, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to attempts of Sir Nicholas Waite to pull down the Company's flag at Surat and to do such other iniquities—losses at Acheen and Burneo—Mr. Barwell's effects—supply of wheat from Bombay—union of the two Companies—cargo of the new Company's ships despatched to England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 196–199. *Damaged.*
129	,,	25th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order issued by the President in Council for the coinage of fanams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 75.
130	,,	29th May	Fort St. David.	Copy of [a] letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to bills of exchange drawn for money received from Captain South—Mr. Hayne's debts to the Company—differences between the Padres Gulielmus and Paulo DeSoa, and appointment of the former by the	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 136–144.

No.	Date.		Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Deputy Governor — soldier's capacity for writing business—certain godowns belonging to the Dutch merchants—perquisites, increase of pay, &c.,—[illegible] to Captain Hugonin and his services during the time of Selimon Cawn's troubles — complaints *re* sortment of cloths — signatures on the tickets of bales sent — return of the Necands—President's orders *re* certain Dutch runaways — appointment of Sergeant Willson as Gentlemen of Arms—business of the chief renters with Sarup Sing.	
131	1700.	29th May	Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, returning an answer to the censure passed upon them for the bad sortment of bales sent from Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 15[illegible], 151.
132	—	—	—	List of the Fort St. David packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 152.
133	1700.	31st May	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order issued by the President in Council, deputing the Warehouse-keeper and Messrs. Ellis and Wright to examine into certain differences in the accounts between the Warehousekeeper and the Joint-Stock merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 75, 76.
134	,,	1st June	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Woolston, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that the merchants could no longer be kept up by fair promises, that if they be not speedily supplied with cash, would readily go over to the new Company—that His Majesty's Ambassador to the Mogul intends going to the latter's Court very soon, and requesting to be relieved of his charge.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 160, 161.
135	,,	5th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report submitted by Messrs. Ellis, Braddyl and Wright, regarding their inquiry into the differences between the Warehousekeeper and the Joint-Stock merchants about the sorting of their calicoes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 86–90.
136	,,	7th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Paymaster, and Sea and Land Customer for April and the cash account for May, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the late Arrack farmers and on account of Land and Sea Customs and the sale of goods — the Garrison charges — the amount to be credited to Fort St. David on account of the money paid into the Company's cash here for customs due from Moed[illegible]n Nina at Cuddalore —the entertainment and discharge of gunners — the perusal of the Fort St. David General—orders concerning the making of shirts.	Do. pp. 77–79.
137	,,	8th June	Do.	Copy of an order issued by the President in Council relative to comparing the cloths provided with the musters.	Do. p. 79.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
138	1700.	—	—	Note of the pass given to the ship *Acheen Merchant* and the arrival of the ship *Gunnaputty* from Cochin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 80.
139	,,	10th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the discharge of men from the gun-room and the garrison, and the acceptance of Mr. John Affleck's proposals for the purchase of silver.	Do. p. 80.
140	,,	Do. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the supply of cash and broadcloth required for giving the merchants as an advance to the contract they have made with them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 152, 153. *Damaged.*
141	,,	11th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order issued by the President in Council relative to the turned out longcloth lying in the warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 81.
142	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David and the despatch of a General thither — the departure of the ship *Acheen Merchant* for Bengal and the passes given to the ships *Friendship* and *Saram*.	Do. pp. 81, 82.
143	,,	17th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order issued by the President in Council, permitting Mr. Edward King to proceed to Metchlepatam to serve the new Company there.	Do. p. 82.
144	,,	18th June	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's and Tobacco manager's accounts for April, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on these accounts—the amount collected by tax towards the building of the Black Town wall and works, and instructions for the carrying on of that undertaking—the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David—the delivery of fine moorees for painting—the liberty of returning to Bengal granted to the Necants sent from there for the planting of mulberry trees and the breeding of silk-worms—the lading of redwood and cables on the ship *Ruby* to be sent to Bengal—instructions for the sale of cordage and perpetuanoes — the despatch of money and broadcloth, &c., to Fort St. David—the Garrison charges—the discharge of Mr. Bezaleel Morrice, a factor, from the Company's service.	Do. pp. 83, 85.
145	,,	—	—	Copy of the letter from Mr. Bezaleel Morrice, to the President in Council, requesting to be discharged from the Company's service.	Do. p. 86.
146	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals, &c., from Bengal, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam—the arrival of the ships *Tryall* and *Prince Charles* from Persia and Tringombar, respectively, and the departure of the ship *Friendship* for Surat, and the ships *Gunnapatty* and *Enattaly* for Bengal.	Do. p. 90.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
147	1700.	22nd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Generals received, and orders for the provision of hospital necessaries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 91.
148	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Howland* from England—the departure of the ship *Saram* with a General for Fort St. David, and of the ship *Loyal Captain* for Surat and Persia—the pass given to the sloop *Rawratoon*.	Do. p. 92.
149	"	24th June	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to war between the Rajahs and the Nabob—seizure of Cassamcoat Fort by the former—assault upon Chicacole—plundering of Dutch goods, &c.—hindrances to trade by the imposition of fresh taxes—the procuring of Roccas for the better security of trade at Metchlepatam, &c., from the new Nabob—looking-glasses, factors' provisions, &c., sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 165, 166.
150	"	2nd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Honorable Company's packet—the unlading of the goods from the ship *Howland* and the delivery of the silver to the merchants — the discharge of two gunners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 92, 93.
151	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to the Fort by the ship *Howland*.	Do. pp. 93, 94.
152	"	—	—	Note of the departure of the ships *Fortune*, *Prince Charles* and *N. S. Rosario* for Bengal, China and Manilla.	Do. p. 94.
153	"	8th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of several bills drawn by the Honorable Company — the Garrison charges—the Company's orders for the suspension or dismissal of Mr. Braddyl—the coinage of rupees—the supply of liquors to be sent to Doud Cawn—the passing of Generals to Bengal and Vizagapatam—the despatch of investment money to Vizagapatam—orders to Mr. E. Rawdon, the late Essay Master to deliver the Mint utensils to Messrs. John and Francis Cook appointed for that employment.	Do. pp. 94–97.
154	"	8th July	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to accounts between the two Presidencies—Consul Pitt's proceedings—disturbances to the Company's trade by the Consul, &c., of the new Company—prospects of the new Company and its union with the old Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 194, 195. *Damaged.*

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
155	1700.	9th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Paymaster and Mint Master for May, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the Tobacco farmers and on account of Sea Customs, the Black Town wall tax and Mint accounts — the dismissal of Mr. Braddyl from the Company's service, and consequent changes in the appointments of the Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer and Paymaster—the lading of redwood and saltpetre on the ship *Howland*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 98–100.
156	"	9th July	Calcutta.	Copy of a paper received from Mr. Jonathan White containing his several reasons to show why the President and Council in the Bay is not answerable for certain goods falling short of the invoice and the bill of lading of ship *Benjamin*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 223. *Damaged.*
157	"	—	—	List of the Bengal packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 224.
158	"	10th July	Calcutta.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to arrival of ships *Anna*, *Chamber Fright*, &c. —contract made with the merchants for supply of goods — disputes between Sir Edward Littleton and the Agent and Council — credit of the new Company —the procuring of the Prince's Nishaan by the new Company — the new Company's shipping — factors and writers sent—despatch of some silk-worms from the Bay—salary due to Messrs. Ravenhill and George Croke — money due to Mr. John Pownsett by Mr. Samuel Meverell.	Do. pp. 216–222. *Damaged.*
159	"	11th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for May and the cash accounts and the accounts of the sale of passes for June, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of land customs, and the sale of silver, goods and passes — the passing of a General to Fort St. David—the purchase of redwood — the supply of money to be sent to Metchlepatam—and comments on the state of the Company's affairs at Metchlepatam and Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 100–102.
160	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General, &c., to Fort St. David—the departure of the ship *Ruby* with Generals, &c., for Bengal and Vizagapatam—the death of Mr. James Eustace, a factor.	Do. pp. 102, 103.
161	"	12th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the admission of Mr. John Foquet into the Council in the place of Mr. Braddyl—the appointment of new Chiefs and Councils for the better management of the Company's affairs at Metchlepatam and Madapollam and the necessity of	Do. p. 103–107.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				despatching an armed force there owing to the rivalry of the new Company—the entertainment of Jeremiah Harrison as a factor—the advisability of sending Kittee Narrain to the northern factories and the cowle granted him for his good services to the Company.	
162	1700.	—	—	List of the presents and provisions to be sent to Metchlepatam and Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 107–109.
163	„	12th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of the cowle granted by the President in Council to Kittee Narrain, exempting him and his son Timapah from paying the Pedda Naigue and pagoda duty during their lives.	Do. p. 109.
164	„	Do. ..	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Woolston, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, complaining about the non-appreciation of the services he rendered to the Company and stating that he desires to go to England as his health is failing fast, and that he should very speedily be relieved of his charge, and giving an account of the movement of ships *Howland, Anna, King William*, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 167–169. *Damaged.*
165	„	16th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the sale of silver—and the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 110.
166	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David advising the arrival of the ship *Colchester* from England, and the amalgamation of the old and new Companies by Act of Parliament — the arrival of the ship *Anna* from England —the departure of the sloop *Quintus* for Trincombar.	Do. p. 111.
167	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Anna*.	Do. pp. 111, 112.
168	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Colchester* from England with a General, &c., from Fort St. David.	Do. p. 112.
169	„	17th July	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to despatch of ship *Colchester*, stationery, pirates, &c., sent on board that ship—mistakes in the prices of certain musters sent up —charging to the factory at Metchlepatam the expenses incurred in sending a present, &c., to Nabob Zulfaker Cawn — demolition of certain Dutch godowns and the compensation given for the same — appointment of Mr. Games as scavenger of Cuddalore—money paid to Veabo Chittee, Eram Rauze, &c.—bills of exchange drawn on Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 161–164. *Damaged.*
170	„	—	—	Copy of a petition from William Lewis, a soldier, to the Governor of Fort St. George, complaining against the Commander of the ship on board which he took his passage.	Do. pp. 164, 165.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
171	1700.	18th July	Ship *Anna*, Madras R[illegible]ds.	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the ship *Anna*, to the President in Council, complaining of the mutinous conduct of some of his sailors and soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 114–116.
172	„	20th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of silver — the inquiry into the mutinous conduct of the soldiers and sailors of the ship *Anna* — the unlading of the presses for coinage, and the Fort St. David goods from the ship *Anna* and orders limiting the period of the said ship's stay here—the contents of the Company's packet by the ship *Colchester*.	Do. pp. 112–114.
173	„	20th July	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, *re* revolutions in the country and the disunion among the Rajahs—powder and lead required for the Nabob—the procuring of certain Roccas for Metchlepatam, &c.—despatch of ships *Howland* and *Ruby*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 214–216. *Damaged.*
174	„	22nd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the extra lading of saltpetre on the ship *Howland* — the money paid into the Company's cash by the Arrack farmers —the imprisonment of William Lewis, the soldier who caused the disturbance on the ship *Anna*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 116, 117.
175	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Prower, Commander of the ship *Howland*, to the President and Council, requesting an extra lading of saltpetre to complete the lading of the said ship.	Do. p. 118.
176	„	25th July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of paper and the imprisonment of the two pirates sent from Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 118, 119.
177	„	—	—	Note of the departure of the sloop *Chintadry* for Arracan.	Do. p. 119.
178	„	27th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Court fees — the approval of the instructions for the management of the Company's affairs at Metchlepatam and Madapollam—the passing of Generals to Mr. S. Woolston, the Chief in Council at Vizagapatam and the Governor of Metchlepatam and Madapollam — the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 119, 120.
179	„	29th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of quit-rents and the scavenger's duty — the passing of a General to Bengal and of the despatches of the ships *Anna* and *Colchester*—the Garrison charges.	Do. p. 121.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
180	1700.	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *King William* from England with a letter from the Commander of the ship *Scepter* at Mauritius giving an account of his voyage — the embarkation of the persons designed for the Councils at Metchlepatam and Madapollam on the ship *Howland*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 122.
181	,,	29th July	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a paper received at Fort St. George from the Chief and Council containing their answer to the several paragraphs relating to that factory in the Company's general letters, dated the 21st November and 20th December 1699.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 227–232. *Damaged.*
182	,,	—	—	Copy of a paper received at Fort St. George from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam containing their answer to certain paragraphs of the Auditor General's letter, dated the 19th December 1699, relating to that factory.	Do. pp. 233, 234. *Damaged.*
183	,,	30th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Company's packet and the General from Sir William Hodges at Cadiz enclosing certain invoices — the unlading of the treasure and lead from the ship *King William*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 122, 123.
184	,,	—	—	List of the packet to Fort St. George by the ship *King William*.	Do. pp. 123, 124.
185	,,	31st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money and lead to be sent to Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam by the ship *King William* bound for Bengal — the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the sale of silver—the resolution to advise Fort St. David to double the investment there—the enlistment of a soldier—the mounting of guns and the provision of cartridges — the payment of money borrowed on interest.	Do. pp. 124–126.
186	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals, &c., from Vizagapatam, Fort St. David, and Mr. S. Woolston at Metchlepatam — the despatch of a General to Fort St. David — the arrival of the ship *Merah Madud* from Ramnadah Perum.	Do. p. 126.
187	,,	31st July	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to retrenchment in the Company's expenditure—abolition of the custom of a general table and the allowance of diet money to the Company's servants—purchase and sale of a garden—failure of broadcloth from England — Dowd Cawn's visit to Fort St. David and other parts—assistance rendered to Mangomah by Temser Cawn, &c., against Ecooge—entertainment of one Nicholas Audney for assisting in the writing work—	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 169–174. *Much damaged.*

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Gunner Emmed's debts to the Company —bills of exchange drawn on Fort St. George to make payments to the merchants—longcloth, &c., supplied by the merchants.	
188	1700.	5th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts for May and June, the Sea Customer's accounts for June and the cash accounts for July, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of stores — the perusal of the Generals received — Mr. Lovell's denial of having received from Mr. Woolston the Nabob's letter to the Governor and orders for inquiry into the matter — the payment of bills drawn from Fort St. David—the Garrison charges — instructions for the sale of silver and pagodas — the coinage of fanams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 127–129.
189	"	6th Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs — the despatch of longcloth to the West Coast —the presents to be sent to the Duan—the consideration of the scheme for another investment.	Do. pp. 130, 131.
190	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Surat and the pass given to the ship *Tryall*.	Do. pp. 133.
191	"	6th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a petition from Bera Timapau, to the Governor and Council of Fort St George, requesting to be permitted to make some proposals for an investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 174, 175. *Damaged.*
192	"	7th Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to orders for mustering the ship *King William's* crew — instructions for the sale of perpetuanoes — the filling up of the vacant appointments here — the appointment of G. Kimbuli as Gunner of the Queen's Point, and of S. Everson as Gunner's mate of the inner fort — the monthly salary sanctioned for R. Beetly in consideration of his double services in the gun-room and garrison — the three soldiers to be sent to the West Coast — further discourse with Timapa about the new investments and with the Joint-Stock merchants about their non-compliance with the last contract, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 133–135.
193	"	—	—	Note of the departure of the ship *Merah Madud* for Bengal.	Do. p. 135.
194	"	8th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of Generals to Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam, Bengal and York Fort — the muster of the ship *King William's* Company — further discourse with Timapa about the new investments.	Do. pp. 136, 137. *Partly destroyed.*

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
195	1700.	9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the coinage of rupees — the discharge of Lewis de Paz, a writer, from the Company's service — the disapproval of the list of merchants delivered by Timapaa —the account of their outstanding debts submitted by the Joint-Stock merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 137, 138. *Partly destroyed.*
196	„	—	—	Copy of the oath taken by Lewis de Paz, promising not to divulge any of the Company's secrets.	Do. p. 139. *Mostly destroyed.*
197	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Fort St. David — the departure of the ship *Tryall* with a General, &c., to York Fort and of the ship *King William* with Generals for Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Do. p. 139.
198	„	11th Aug.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to removal of account books, &c., from the factory by Mr. Woolston under the orders of Mr. Lovell — lading of ship *Howland* — sorting of goods received up to musters—departure of the Ambassador to Surat—the making of a new contract with the merchants and the money required for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 188–190.
199	„	12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sale of hats from England — the monthly salary to be given to Charles Venall, Dr. Bulkley's apprentice — the payment of the town Conicoply's duty to Wotta Lingua — the passage for England granted to Mr. John Hutchinson, a writer, discharged from the Company's service — further discourse with the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 140, 141. *Partly destroyed.*
200	„	—	—	Copy of Timapa's propositions for an investment of 160,000 pagodas.	Do. p. 142. *Partly destroyed.*
201	„	12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hutchinson, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, requesting to be permitted to resign the Company's service as he desires to go to England shortly.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 175.
202	„	13th Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the yearly rent for this place to the Duan — instructions for the sale of silver — the stores to be sent to Fort St. David and the passing of a General thither — further discourse with the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 143, 144. *Partly destroyed.*
203	„	14th Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to further discourse with the merchants about the new investment.	Do. p. 145.
204	„	—	—	Note of the departure of the ship *Mamodee* with Generals, &c., for Fort St. David.	Do. p. 145.
205	„	15th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the contract entered into with the Joint-Stock merchants for an investment of 150,000 pagodas.	Do. p. 146. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
206	1709.	—	Note of the receipt of letters from the Commander of a French Man-of-war in Policherry road, and from the Commander of the Madras Frigate at the Cape.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 147. *Partly destroyed.*
207	„ 15th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to expenses incurred in Amer John's embassy to the camp of the Mogul—doubling of the present investment and the merchants' non-compliance with the same—indebtedness of the merchants to the French, Dutch and Danes—advancement of the Director-General of Maritime to the honour and title of the King's Governor of Policherry—loss of ship *Ruby*—burning and destruction of the towns of Wooriarpollam, &c.—Gunner Emmed's debts to the Company—waiting of some of the Company's servants upon the Governor of Policherry and the Heer Comans of Negapatam by way of compliment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 176–180. *Damaged.*
208	„ Do. ..	Do. ..	An account of the ship *Ruby* from her leaving England till she was lost on the island of Mayotta, as narrated by Messrs. Jeremiah, Kent, &c., soldiers, and Benjamin More, Armourer, that came on board the same.	Do. pp. 180–183.
209	„ Do. ..	Do. ..	An account of the ship *Ruby* from her leaving England till she was lost on the island of Mayotta, as narrated by Benjamin Hobbs, &c., soldiers, that came on board the same.	Do. pp. 184–188. *Damaged.*
210	„ 16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to orders for delivering to Mr. D. Chardin a copy of the Company's remarks regarding the bond given by himself and Mr. S. Brown—instructions for the sale of silver—the postponement of the signing of the contract.	Do. p. 148. *Partly destroyed.*
211	„ —	—	Note of the despatch of a General, &c., to Fort St. David.	Do. p. 149. *Mostly destroyed.*
212	„ 16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the agreement and contract entered into with the Joint-Stock merchants.	Do. pp. 150–153. *Partly destroyed.*
213	„ —	—	Note of the receipt of a General, &c., from Fort St. David.	Do. p. 153.
214	„ 17th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the tasherif given to the merchants after signing the contract.	Do. p. 149.
215	„ 19th Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for June, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of land customs and the sale of silver—the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David, and the perusal of a General from thence—the purchase of liquors for the use of the General table.	Do. pp. 153, 153-A. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
216	1700.	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 154. *Partly destroyed.*
217	,,	19th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the sale of tobacco — the enlistment of a soldier—the damaged longcloth in the warehouse — the perusal of the Metchlepatam General — inquiry concerning certain Company's papers which Mr. Woolston denies having in his possession—the passing of Generals to the King of Acheen and Mr. Holcombe — the measures proposed by the President for the prevention of abuses by the goldsmiths — the Garrison charges—the delivery of saltpetre to the President at market price.	Do. pp. 154–156. *Partly destroyed.*
218	,,	20th Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the enlistment of a soldier—the payment of contract money to the merchants and of arrears due to Tegapah, the Company's shroff—the continuance of the annual charity allowed the Portuguese Padres.	Do. pp. 157–159. *Partly destroyed.*
219	,,	—	—	Copy of the petition from the Padres Michael Anjo, Jacques, Espirito and Renato, to the President and Council, praying for the continuance of the annual charity allowed by the Company.	Do. pp. 159, 160. *Partly destroyed.*
220	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of Generals to Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam enclosing the President's lettter to the King of Acheen—the passing by of a ship with a Dutch flag—the pass given to the ship *Bone Voyage.*	Do. pp. 160, 161. *Partly destroyed.*
221	,,	24th Aug.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to piggs of lead taken out of *King William* — delivery of diaries, books of accounts, papers, &c., to the Chief and Council by Mr. Woolston—sorting of goods brought in by the merchants up to musters—their visit to Governor Hage Mamud Shahe—departure of the Ambassador direct for Surat—bad condition of the factory — money sent to Madapollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 190–193. *Damaged.*
222	,,	4th and 7th Sept.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to despatch of certain ships and the goods laden thereon—war between the Moors and the Rajahs — ill-health of Mr. Owen — correspondence with the factories at Metchlepatam and Madapollam — powder supplied by Captains Braddyl and Prower.	Do. pp. 224–227.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
223	1700.	Sept.	Madapollam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to arrival of Narrain with soldiers and money—differences between the Rashwar and the Governor of Narsapore—visit of Ranga Rauze, the Rashwar to the Company's factory, presents made to him, and the securing of his friendship—present of a horse made by him to the Company—necessity for making any present at all to Mirza Cawn, the chief renter—completion of the contract made by Mr. Woolston—bale of cloth removed by Mr. Woolston from the factory to the premises of the new Company—complaints made by the merchants *re* sorting of cloths—adjustment of the accounts of Mr. Woolston's contract and the making of fresh ones—debiting of washing charges to the Company's accounts—peons, servants, &c., entertained for the factory—discharging of the country musick—services rendered to the Company by Narrain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII. pp. 207–213. *Damaged.*
224	"	Do. ..		Fort William in Calcutta.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to disposal of ship *Ruby*—despatch of silkworms from Bengal—arrival of ships *Anna*, *Colchester*, &c.—saltpetre from the Bay—incorporation of the Company by Act of Parliament—the failing prospects of the new Company — their expenses in the Ambassage—non-arrival of Mr. Ravenhill.	Do. pp. 240–243. *Damaged.*
225	"	—		—	List of packet to Fort St. George per ship *Brigantine Commerce.*	Do. pp. 243, 244. *Damaged.*
226	"	6th Sept.		Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehousekeeper's accounts from May to July, the Paymaster's accounts for June and July, and the cash accounts for August, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and silver, the fishing farm for one year and the warehouse accounts—the purchase of Malabar pepper — the payment of the balance of the Paymaster's accounts — the enlistment of soldiers—the sale of goods likely to get damaged — the garrison charges — the perusal of the Metchlepatam General—the arrangements with the merchants for a supply of Cheey goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 161, 165. *Mostly destroyed.*
227	"	—		—	Note of the departure of the ships *Madapollam* and *Bone Voyage* for Pegu.	Do. p. 165.
228	"	7th Sept.		Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing them of the insult offered to Messrs. Berlu and Cranwell by the Deputy Governor at Fort St.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 200–202. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				David by ordering their arrest and requesting to be informed whether the power to interfere in affairs relating to the soldiers such as issuing orders, &c., rests with the Deputy Governor alone or with him in conjunction with the Council.	
229	1700.	[illegible]th [illegible]	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to Mr. Lovell's correspondence with Mr. Woolston—Messrs. Woolston and Rowland's accounts—Quolla Narso's debts due to the Company—Cawn Bux getting the Golconda Government and the continuance of the present Sier lascar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 203–205.
230	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to the delivery by Mr. Woolston [illegible] a chest and desk with papers belonging to Lovell.	Do. p. 206.
231	,,	10th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mintmaster's and Tobacco manager's accounts from June to August, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and Mint accounts—the appointment of Mr. Willian Jennings as Assistant Warehousekeeper—the enlistment of soldiers—instructions for the sale of rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 166, 167.
232	,,	—	—	Note of the receipts of Generals from the Council at Surat with copy of their protest to Sir Nicholas Waite, and from Bombay and the [illegible]jority of the Council at Fort St. David—the departure of the ship *Sarex Salam* for Pegu.	Do p. 167.
233	,,	12th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Generals from the majority of the Council at Fort St. David complaining of a general dissatisfaction in the Deputy Governor's department towards his Council—and from Surat and Bombay.	Do. p. 168.
234	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of Generals to the Deputy Governor, the Deputy Governor in Council and the majority of the Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 169.
235	,,	14th Sept.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Woolston, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to his delivering over certain papers to Mr. Foquet and his proceeding to Madras — complaint made against him of not applying to the country Government — his management of the Company's affairs since Lovell left the place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 237–240. *Damaged.*
236	,,	16th Sept.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Simon Holcombe, the Chief, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the present to be given to the country Governor — settlement of peace in the country, the revolutions being well nigh over.	Do. p. 234. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Docume[illegible]t.	Reference.
237	1700.	17th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation rel[illegible]ive to orders to the Attorney-General [illegible] to institute [illegible] suit in the Court of Ad[illegible]iralty for the appearance of Claudius [illegible] Masson, who had absconded—the garri[illegible]n charges—the resignation of Henry [illegible] Marshall, a writer from the Company's se[illegible]vice and the appointment of Thomas Ma[illegible]hews in his place—the money paid into the Company's cash by the Arrack farmers—the regulations passed for the prevention of certain abuses by the [illegible] goldsmiths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 169-[illegible].
238	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals, &c., from the northern factories, and the despatch of Generals, &c., to Surat and Bombay.	Do. p. 173.
239	„	17th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. H. Marshall, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, requesting to be permitted to lay down his service, as he desires to go to England on ship *Howland*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VI, p. 203.
240	„	23rd Sept.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to despatch of ship *Howland*—contract made with the merchants for supply of goods — retention of certain soldiers—Mr. Woolston's proceeding to Fort St. George—freight for the elephant's teeth and pepper belonging to Consul Pitt sent from Vizagapatam on board the Company's ship.	Do. pp. 235, 236. *Damaged.*
241	„	—	—	List of Metchlepatam packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 237.
242	„	27th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Storekeeper, Warehouse-keeper and Land Customer for July and August, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of land customs and the sale of goods, silver, stores and tobacco—the payment of a gratuity to Mr. Francis Bett for bringing up the West Coast books—the perusal of the Generals received—the passing of part of a General to the Honorable Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 174, 175.
243	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Howland* with Generals, &c., from Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam, Bengal, and Mr. S. Woolston.	Do. p. 176.
244	„	27th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Fraser, Deputy Governor, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, returning an answer to the charges brought against him by the rest of the Council in reference to his conduct in dealing with the Military (especially), and with the country Government, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 251-262. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
245	1700.	28th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to completion of the present investment — musters required for making contracts — the doubling of the present investment — Ameer John's going to the camp of Sullimon Cawn, to secure certain privileges, &c., for the Company — troubles at Wooriarpollam — arrest of one Pangala Tango — appointment of one Aloof Cawn as Phousdar of Chellumbrum, &c., and his promises to the Deputy Governor, &c. — instructions *re* ammunition, &c., mentioned in Dowd Cawn's letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 245–250. *Damaged.*
246	„	—	—	List of Fort St. David packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 251.
247	„	29th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order issued by the Governor and Council for unlading the goods from the northern factories from the ship *Howland*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 176, 177.
248	„	Do.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to lading and despatch of ship *Howland* — proposals made by two merchants named Manda Anka and Magdula Mally *re* contract for supply of goods — Jappa Chittee and Company's formation into Joint-Stock and the contract entered into with them for supply of goods — disputes between Ranga Rauze and the Governor of Narsapore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 266–269. *Damaged.*
249	„	30th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for August, and relative to the sale by outcry of the cloth brought in by the merchants unfit for Europe—the reasons for accepting the ginghams provided by the merchants—the perusal of the Generals received—the garrison charges — the appointment of Mr. M. Empson as Chief Justice of the choultry and of John Holston as Gunner's mate of the outworks — the salary due to the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 178–180.
250	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Fort St. David, and the arrival of the *Briggantine Commerce* with a General, &c., from Bengal.	Do. p. 180.
251	„	2nd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order issued by the Governor and Council for lading goods on the ship *Howland* for England.	Do. p. 181.
252	„	4th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Bengal General — the passing of Generals to the Honorable Company, Bengal, and the Northern factories—the purchase of redwood—the passage for England granted to Mr. John Styleman.	Do. pp. 181, 182.
253	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals, &c., from Fort St. David, and the despatch of Generals to Bengal and the Northern factories.	Do. pp. 182, 183.

No.	Date		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
254	1700.	4th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Styleman, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, *re* his proceeding to England on board the ship *Howland* with the sons of Captains Gostlin and Burton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, p. 244.
255	„	5th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George relative to firewood stored up for despatch to Fort St. George — disposal of ship *Ruby's* men — money required by the merchants for completing their investments, and the bills of exchange drawn on Fort St. George for the same — the merchant's complaints about the interference of the Company's merchants with their weavers.	Do. pp. 263, 264. *Damaged.*
256	„	7th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to orders to the Storekeeper to redeliver ten barrels of English gunpowder to Captain Prower for so much spared at Vizagapatam—the perusal of the Fort St. David General and the approval of the investment proposed by the merchants there—the advisability of sending to England Ensign T. Salmon, a deserter from the garrison, and T. Hitchman and J. Ireland, implicated in piracies in the South Seas — the passage for England granted to Sergeant Owen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 183–185.
257	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David, and the despatch of a General thither.	Do. p. 185.
258	„	10th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to present constitution and change of the Government in the countries about Fort St. David — countries assigned for Silliman's Government — stay of Jemsid Cawn at Trividie — Dowd Cawn's visit to those parts and the presents to be given to him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 265, 266. *Damaged.*
259	„	11th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash accounts for September, and relative to the passing of part of a General to the Honorable Company—the orders to be sent to Captain Prower to receive diamonds on the ship *Howland* for England—the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David—the entertainment and discharge of gunners—the submission of reports regarding Messrs. J. Dolben and J. Styleman's debts to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 186, 187.
260	„	—		Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David, with their packet to the Honorable Company and copy of certain diaries and consultations.	Do. p. 187.

128

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
261	1700.	14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council to Captain William Prower, Commander of the ship *Howland*, instructing him regarding the treatment of the pirates, T. Hitchman and J. Ireland, who were being sent to England on his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 187, 188.
262	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Metchlepatam with certain diaries, consultations, &c.	Do. p. 188.
263	"	15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the estate of the late Mr. Batson Pearson—the lading of the chintz provided by the President on the ship *Howland* — the muster of the ship *King William's* crew — the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David — the perusal of the Generals received — the certificates to be given to Messrs. J. Dolben, J. Styleman, Z. Troughton and J. Cheney, declaring their non-indebtedness to the Company — the enlistment of D. Davids in the garrison in the place of J. Davis, a discharged soldier — the discharge of gunners — the garrison charges — the customs to be paid for the re-shipment of brown cloth brought ashore to be washed — the payment of the salary due to Messrs. J. Hutchinson and H. Marshall.	Do. pp. 189–191.
264	"	16th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the remaining part of the General to the Honorable Company, and of the ship *Howland's* despatch for England, and the discharge of Paul Springa from the gun-room.	Do. pp. 191, 192.
265	"	—	—	Note of the departure of the ship *Howland* for England.	Do. p. 192.
266	"	18th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for July, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of passes—the entertainment of P. Lacruiz in the gun-room—the consideration of proposals for the tobacco and beetle farming.	Do. pp. 192, 193.
267	"	—	—	Note of the departure of the *Briggantine Commerce* with a General for Sir John Gayre, General of India, at Bombay, enclosing a letter for the Honorable Company.	Do. pp. 193, 194.
268	"	21st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the sale of silver, goods and passages for England —the resolution to send Messrs. Empson and Meverell to compliment the Dutch Governor Comans at Policat—the new scale of rates settled for washing the Company's cloths—the repairing of the calico godowns—the enlistment of a soldier.	Do. pp. 194–196.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
269	1700.	—		Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David—the despatch of Generals to Bengal, Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam—the departure of Messrs. Empson and Meverell for Policat with a letter to Governor Comans, and their return from there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 196, 197.
270	"	22nd Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to contract entered into with Eram Teaze, Guanappa Chittee, &c., merchants — the making of abatements in the prices of goods — storage of goods for ship *King William* — presses required for use at Fort St. David — establishment of Tappy peons.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 269–273. *Damaged.*
271	"	23rd Oct.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to contract made with the merchants for supply of goods — bill of exchange drawn in favour of Muddu Perrimall, &c.— the taking of affidavits concerning the Nabob's letter and short cloth—appointment of Sier lascar Fackrula Cawn as Governor — Golconda beteelaes contracted for.	Do. pp. 275–277. *Damaged.*
272	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Foquett, to Mr. Woolston, requesting to be informed whether he did really deliver the Nabob's letter to Governor Pitt to Mr. Lovell.	Do. p. 277.
273	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Woolston, to the Chief of the Factory at Metchlepatam, intimating that he has already stated in a letter to Governor Pitt that the Nabob's letter had been sent to Mr. Lovell.	Do. p. 278.
274	"	29th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to bills of exchange drawn in favour of Viabo Chittee, &c., merchants — planks required for making presses — despatch of an Anjengo packet to Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 274, 275. *Damaged.*
275	"	30th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's and Land Customer's accounts for September, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of land customs, the town Conicoply's duty, and the sale of goods and silver—the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David—orders stopping the further sale of the turned out cloth belonging to the merchants—the payment of the salary due to the Company's servants — the garrison charges—the perusal of the Fort St. David General and of the translation of a letter from Governor Comans at Policat—the passing of Generals to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 197–199.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
276	1700.	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David and Metchlepatam and of a letter from Mr. Daniel DuBois on board the *Tavestock* at Anjengo, enclosing a printed Act of Parliament for incorporating the old East India Company—the despatch of Generals to Fort St. David—the celebration of the King's birthday, and the publication of the Act of Parliament.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 199, 200.
277	"	2nd Nov.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to contract concluded with the merchants — peace all over the country and the increase of trade — the passing of Madras rupees as current coins in the payment of the King's revenues as well as in trade — appointment of a writer in Mr. Owen's place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 288, 289. *Damaged.*
278	"	5th Nov.	Geldria at Pullicat.	Copy of letter from Dirck Comans, to the Governor of Fort St. George and Council, expressing his satisfaction for the compliment shown to him by letter and by the despatch of Messrs. Empson and Meverell.	Do. pp. 273, 274. *Damaged.*
279	"	6th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mint accounts for September, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and silver—the payment of bills drawn from Metchlepatam and Fort St. David — instructions for the sale of perpetuanoes — the perusal of the Generals received—the passing of a General to Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 200, 201.
280	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Metchlepatam, and the receipt of a letter and presents from Dowd Cawn.	Do. pp. 201, 202.
281	"	6th Nov.	Maddapollam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, &c., to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to war between the Poligars and Ranga Rauze — enquiry into the conduct of Mr. Woolston — enlarging of the investment — the entering into a contract with the Dutch merchants Gealore Narraine, &c., for supply of goods — charges of the factory — broadcloth required for presents — goods ready for despatch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 284–287. *Much damaged.*
282	"	7th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order, issued by the Governor and Council for the payment of money borrowed from Mr. Roger Braddyl.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 202.
283	"	13th Nov.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Presidents and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to despatch of ships *King William*, &c.—redwood to be sent to England — shipping of the new Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 292, 293. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
284	1700.	14th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to complaints made *re* advices sent to England regarding broadcloth and all manner of stores sent to them — comparison of goods supplied at Fort St. David and Fort St. George — instructions *re* Sulliman Cawn and Dowd Cawn's movements — the quarrel between Dowd Cawn and Jemsid Cawn — the protecting of the outskirts as Trepopolore, &c., against their enemies — want of cash in the factory — dimity weavers in that place and the encouragement to be shown to them — despatch of chequered cloth and several other packets to Fort St. George — letter sent from Fort St. David and signed by several of the Council there — Mr. Berlu's behaviour towards the Deputy Governor — the stopping of the peons, &c , by Dowd Cawn's Jemcaneers between Fort St. David and Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 278–283. *Damaged.*
285	„	16th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse accounts for September and the Mint and Cash accounts for October, and relative to the money paid into the Company's Cash on account of the sale of silver and passes—the revocation of the order issued by the Governor and Council on the 17th September for the prevention of abuses by the working goldsmiths—the payment of money to the merchants—the sale of some grain to prevent further damage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 202–204.
286	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David, Madapollam and Vizagapatam, with certain accounts, copies of contracts, musters of cloths, &c.	Do. p. 205.
287	„	18th Nov.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to stoppage of the Company's peons, goods, &c., in the roads, during the late troubles in the country —washing of cloths—elephant's teeth sent to Metchlepatam—the rendering of any assistance to the new Company—the missing of certain goods in the bales sent from that place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 298–300. *Damaged.*
288	„	19th Nov.	Madapollam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to money required to be disbursed among the merchants for completing their contracts—contract made with Goalore Narraine — certain house moveables lent by Mr. Woolston to the people of the new factory, and certain brass pots sold by Mr. Lovell.	Do. pp. 297, 298. *Much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
289	1700.	23rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Steward's accounts for October, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the sale of goods and silver—the delivery of the parcel of coined pagodas and fanams received from Fort St. David to the Mintmaster to be essayed—the payment of bills drawn from Fort St. David, and of the town Conicoply's duty to Wotta Lingua—the perusal of the Generals received — the coinage of Tevenapatam into Madras pagodas, owing to the refusal of the merchants to receive none but Madras pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 205-207.
290	"	24th Nov.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to completion of the old contract, and the progress they have made in the new one — enquiries made into the conduct of Messrs. Woolston and Lovell — arrest of Mr. Woolston—incorporation of their masters in England — demand made by one Pulligar Pedinata for two persons said to have taken refuge in Metchlepatam—bills of exchange drawn on Fort St. George — Chinaroot required by Sier lascar Midecoin Beek.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 293-296. *Damaged.*
291	"	26th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to goods supplied by the merchants as per contract made with them — money required by the merchants and the bills of exchange drawn in their favour — manufacture of chequered cloth, &c.	Do. pp. 290, 291. *Damaged.*
292	"	27th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and silver—the payment for the chintz provided by the President—the passing of Generals to the Chief-in-Council at Metchlepatam, Madapollam and Vizagapatam, to Medde Cawn, the Governor of Metchlepatam and to the Commander of the ship *King William* and of a protest to Mr. John Pitt, the new Company's President at Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 207, 208.
293	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David—the despatch of the several letters and papers mentioned in the foregoing consultation—the arrival of the ship *Pari Recovery* with a General from Bengal.	Do. p. 208.
294	"	4th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for August and September, the Land Customer's and Warehousekeeper's accounts for October and the Cash accounts for November, and relative to the money paid into the	Do. pp. 209-212.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Company's cash on account of Land Customs—the payment of bills drawn from Fort St. David—the publication of orders suppressing cock fighting and other games—the orders to the Joint-Stock merchants to re-imburse the President what longcloth and salampores he had delivered them more than what he had formerly received—the carrying on of the Black Town wall and new works—the supply of money to the washers—the garrison charge—the perusal of the Generals received—the passing of a General to Fort St. David.	
295	1700.	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Metchlepatam and Madapollam with certain diaries and consultations, &c. — the despatch of a General to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 212
296	,,	9th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for October, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs, the town Conicoply's duty, the sale of goods, silver and paddy—the garrison charges—the perusal of the Generals received—the payment of a bill drawn from Metchlepatam.	Do. pp. 213, 214.
297	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Vizagapatam, and the arrival of the ship *Thankful* from the West Coast with Generals from York Fort and Tryamong.	Do. p. 214.
298	,,	10th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Fragments of copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VII, pp. 329, 330. *Much decayed.*
299	,,	Do. ..	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, of Fort St. George, relative to renewal of the troubles in the country between the Moors and the Rajahs by the Nabob's imprisoning Timeraz by treacherous means and despatch of ship *King William*.	Do. pp. 331, 332. *Much decayed.*
300	,,	—	—	Index to letters sent to Fort St. George..	Do. pp. 333–337. *Much decayed.*
301	,,	12th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Generals received — the enlistment of a soldier—the renewal of the lease for the arrack farming—the cowle granted for the beetle, tobacco and ganjee farming—arrangements for the better management of the town brokerage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 215, 216.
302	—	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Fort St. David — the arrival of the ship *Simon* from Vizagapatam—the departure of the *Ketch Recovery* with a General for Fort St. David	Do. p. 217.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
303	1700.	30th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for October and the Warehousekeeper's and Land Customer's accounts for November, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea and Land Customs and the sale of goods and silver—the enlistment of a soldier—the supply of money to be sent to Fort St. David—the garrison charges—the advance to the washers—orders to deliver Hugh Kennedy's bond to his trustee, his debt to the Company being discharged—the perusal of the Vizagapatam General—the passing of a General to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 217, 218.
304	,,	—	—	Note of the departure of the ship *Prospect* with the General and the supply of money for Fort St. David.	Do. p. 219.
305	,,	—	—	List of persons in the service of the Right Honorable English East India Company in Fort St. George, &c., places on the Coast of Choromandell.	Do. pp. 220, 221.
306	,,	—	—	List of freemen inhabitants	Do. p. 222.
307	,,	—	—	List of sea-faring men	Do. p. 223.
308	,,	—	—	List of widows and unmarried young women.	Do. p. 224.
309	1701.	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals, &c., from Metchlepatam and Madapollam.	Do. Vol. XXX, p. 1.
310	,,	4th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for November, and relative to the perusal of the Generals, &c., from Metchlepatam and Madapollam and orders for the provision of grain owing to the threatening attitude of Doud Cawn.	Do. pp. 1, 2.
311	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Metchlepatam and the arrival of the ship *Pearl* from Acheen.	Do. p. 2.
312	,,	4th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding the bringing in of goods by the New East India Company on the Company's Dusticks—taking back of rejected goods at great abatement — borrowing of money on the Company's account at interest, and grant of Mr. Bugden's requests.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 1, 2. *Greatly decayed.*
313	,,	9th Jan.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding the error in the superscription of the Governor's letter—their merchants sheltering the New East India Company—Mr. Woolston's return to the fort and forwarding an answer to Mr. J. Pitt's letter for delivery to him.	Do. pp. 2, 3. *Greatly decayed.*
314	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of reply from the Governor and Council to Mr. J. Pitt, President and Council for the affairs of the New East India Company at Madapollam regarding certain false charges he brought against the former.	Do. pp. 3–5. *Greatly decayed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
315	1701.	9th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Madapollam, regarding remittance of cash to them—retrenchment of their charges—sale of the bricks of houses pulled down — their investments — and the bringing of goods by the New East India Company's Dusticks.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 5, 6. *Decayed.*
316	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the tobacco accounts from September to December and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods, silver, tobacco and some cloth by auction — the garrison charges—the appointment of William Dean as Assistant Paymaster and the passing of Generals, &c., to Metchlepatam and Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 2, 3. *Partly destroyed.*
317	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General, &c., from Fort St. David, and the despatch of Generals to Metchlepatam and Madapollam enclosing an answer to Mr. John Pitt's protest.	Do. pp. 3, 4.
318	„	12th Jan.	London ..	Copy of a letter from the Company to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the sale of Europe goods.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XII, p 1.
319	„	—	—	List of the Coast goods to be provided for the year 1702.	Do. p. 5.
320	„	16th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of Instructions to Senr. Nicholas Manuch and Ramapa on their going to wait on Doud Cawn, Nabob at Arcot.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 8–11.
321	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of two letters from the President to Doud Cawn, Nabob, advising the despatch of the presents and requesting certain privileges, &c.	Do. p. 11.
322	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a similar letter from the President to Duan Mamood Syde.	Do. p. 12.
323	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David—the arrival of the ship *Gosfright* and the departure of Senr. Manuch and Ramapa to Arcot.	Do. p. 12.
324	„	17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash accounts for December and relative to the payment of two bills drawn by the Council of Fort St. David—the perusal of the General from Fort St. David and the presents to be sent to Doud Cawn, Nabob, and other officers at Arcot.	Do. pp. 4–7.
325	„	18th Jan.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St David, regarding the murder committed there—present to the Nabob—bills of exchange—remittance of Negapatam pagodas—dimities and chequered cloth—cloth ready there for despatch—supply of wax and brimstone to them—representation of their grievances to the Nabob—emballing of long cloth and salampores and rise in the price of dimities and chequered cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 6–8.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
326	1701.	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of Generals to and from Fort St. David—the payment of a bill drawn by the Council at Fort St. David and of contract money to the merchants—the money paid by Serapa on account of goods purchased—the enlistment in the garrison of two soldiers and of some shipwrecked marreens and sailors belonging to the ship *Harwich* lost at Emoy, the advisability of allowing the Commander of the ship *Gosfright* to land his cargo here, and the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 13–15.
327	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Fort St. David—the arrival of the ship *Rubie* with a General from Bengal and the list of Generals, papers, &c., received from Bengal, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam by the ship *King William*.	Do. pp. 15, 16.
328	"	22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Generals, papers, &c., brought by the ship *King William* and the list of goods ordered to be unladen from and laden on the said ship.	Do. pp. 16–18.
329	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Dorothy* from Vizagapatam with a General and other papers.	Do. p. 19.
330	"	23rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General from Vizagapatam—the orders for the bleaching of the calicoes to be unladen from the ship *Dorothy*, the packing of long cloth and salampores and the purchase of brimstone.	Do. p. 19.
331	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Surat enclosing a petition relating to differences between some Armenians of this place.	Do. p. 20.
332	"	27th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mint accounts for November and December and the accounts of the Paymaster and Land Customer for December, and relative to the money advanced for carrying on the Black Town wall and new works—the perusal of the General from Surat—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Land Customs.	Do. pp. 20, 21.
333	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Fame* from Bengal with a General, &c., and Sir Charles Eyre, the late President of Fort William.	Do. p. 22.
334	"	28th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering a survey to be taken of the ship *Fame* to ascertain the quantity of bales required to complete her lading.	Do. p. 22.
335	"	29th Jan.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the ship *King William* to the Governor in Council, requesting a shipment of saltpetre to complete the lading of the said ship.	Do. p. 25.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
336	1701.	—	—	Note of the arrival of the *Parr Recovery* with a General, invoices, &c., from Fort St. David, and the departure of the ship *Thankful* thither with a General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 25.
337	"	30th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the orders for the lading of goods on the ships *King William* and *Fame*, and the permission granted to their commanders to receive diamonds on board and the present of a Persian mare to be sent to the Nabob.	Do. pp. 23, 24.
338	"	31st Jan.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding consignments of cloth for England—Fort St. George merchants' goods and—brown long cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 9.
339	"	3rd Feb.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General from Fort St. David—orders concerning the bales of calico to be unladen from the *Parr Recovery* and the muster of men on the ship *Fame*—the payment of contract money to the merchants and of the Town conicoply's duty to Wotta Lingua—the money paid into the Company's cash by the arrack farmers—the payment for two bills drawn by the Council at Fort St. David—the return of Senr. Manuch and Ramapa with news of the hostile attitude of the Nobob towards the English—the necessity of sending presents to Omar Cawn, late Governor of Coverapawke, and the passing of part of a General to the Honorable Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 25–29.
340	"	—	—	Copy of a letter from Doud Cawn to the Governor of Chinnapatam.	Do. p. 29.
341	"	—	—	Copy of a letter from Duan Mahomed Syde to the Governor of Chinnapatam.	Do. p. 30.
342	"	—	—	Note of the departure of the ship *Gosfright* for Policherry with a General for the Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 30.
343	"	3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David, regarding the quality of goods sent—the cold reception given by the Nabob to those sent with presents to him—payment of bills of exchange—and speedy despatch of consignments for England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 9–11.
344	"	6th Feb.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the remaining part of the General to the Honorable Company, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and silver—the enlistment and discharge of some soldiers—orders for sorting the Metchlepatam goods—the muster of men on the ship *Fame*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 30, 31.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
345	1701.	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David and the despatch of a General thither—the arrival of the ship *Sta. Cruse* from Macow, the departure of the ship *Fame* for England with Sir Charles Eyre and the packet to the Company, and of the ship *Rubie* for Batavia with a General to the Governor in Council of York Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 31, 32.
346	"	7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort regarding speedy despatch of consignments of pepper for England and their drawing up of bills of exchange for extravagant sums of money.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 11, 12.
347	"	9th Feb.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, regarding dyeing of brown long cloth—despatch of consignments for England—and Mr. Cranwell's return to Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 12, 13. *Damaged.*
348	"	10th Feb.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts from September to December and of the cash accounts for January and relative to the passing of letters to Assid Cawn and Zulphaker Cawn complaining of the Nabob's conduct, the perusal of Generals from Metchlepatam and Fort St. David—the payment of bills drawn by the Councils at Fort St. David and Metchlepatam—the garrison charges—the enlistment and discharge of some soldiers—the advisability of allowing pay to a certain Portuguese soldier during his passage from Bencoolen thither.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 32, 33.
349	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals, &c., from Metchlepatam and Madapollam—the arrival of the ships *Gosfright* and *Chandra*—the departure of the Ketch *St. Anthony* with a General, &c., for Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 34.
350	"	14th Feb.	London..	Letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the destination of the ship *Union* and the purchase of pepper.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XII, p. 9.
351	"	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, reprimanding them for the unsatisfactory management of their investments.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 13.
352	"	15th Feb.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mint accounts for January, and relative to the perusal of the Generals, &c., from Metchlepatam and Madapollam—the passing of a General to the Honorable Company—the advances to be given to the washers—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and silver—the enlistment of two persons in the gun-room—the pay-	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 34–36.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				ment of charter-party money to the Commander of the ship *King William*—instructions regarding the sorting of certain Beteelaes not up to musters—orders for the lading of the goods from Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Fort St. David on the ship *King William* for England.	
353	1701.	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David and the arrival of the ships *Prince Charles* from Canton and *Thankful* from Fort St. David with copy of certain Diary and Consultations, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 37.
354	,,	17th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order by the Governor and Council for lading on the ship *King William*, the Fort St. David goods that arrived by the ship *Thankful*.	Do. p. 37.
355	,,	19th Feb.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to further shipments on the *King William* and orders for mustering her men—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the estate of the late Mr. James Eustace—the prizing of the Gulcondah Beteelaes, &c., from Metchlepatam—the conditional leave granted to Mr. Thomas Lovell to make a voyage to China—the perusal of a General from Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 38, 39.
356	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of the Fort St. David packet to the Honorable Company and the departure of the ship *Pearl* for China.	Do. pp. 39, 40.
357	,,	20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. J. Pitt, President and Council for the New East India Company at Madapollam, regarding the invalidity of his commission to interfere with Native Merchants—and his harbouring Woolston and other delinquents.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 14, 15. *Damaged.*
358	,,	22nd Feb.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Accountant's letter to the Auditor-General and the further part of the General to the Honorable Company—the payment of Mr. W. Bull's salary—the muster of men on the ship *King William*—the assembling of the Council on Monday to despatch the ship *King William*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 40.
359	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Vizagapatam with advises of their contract goods.	Do. p. 41.
360	,,	24th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the delivery of ten barrels of gunpowder to Captain John Braddyl, being so much spared for the Company's use at Vizagapatam—the passing of the remaining part of the General to the Honorable Company—the enlistment of persons in the garrison and gun-room—the perusal of the Vizagapatam General—the payment made by Mr. R. Braddyl on account of his debt to the Company.	Do. p. 41.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
361	1701.	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Surat and Sir John Gayer—the arrival of the ships *Meerah* and *Codumbah* and the departure of the ship *King William* for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 42.
362	,,	3rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of cash and the passes sold for February, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of passes and passages for England — the enlistment and discharge of some soldiers and gunners—the answer delivered by Mr. Charles Fleetwood to certain charges against him—the perusal of the Generals from Surat and Sir John Gayer—the Garrison charges—the despatch of necessary supplies to Fort St. David owing to advises of the approach of the Moors—the payment of freight for the bales from Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 42–44.
363	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David and the despatch of a General thither — and the departure of the ship *Prince Charles* for Trincombar.	Do. p. 44.
364	,,	3rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, regarding the cutting down of the gardens near the fort convenient for an enemy to lodge in — and supply of arms and ammunition to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 15, 16.
365	,,	6th Mar.	London ..	General letter from the Company to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the observance of rules and orders—arrival of certain ships from India—ships sent to China—report of the arrival and departure of ships—Mr. Dalben to be advised of prices of China goods at Madras — prices of pepper—supply of guns — detention of the ship *King William* on her passage to India—English settlements on the Coast and at Sumatra subordinate to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George—instructions for the management of the Company's officers — coloring of long cloth and salampores—purchase of sail cloth — manufacture at Madras of Metchlepatam goods—loading of ships sent to England—investments to be kept up to their true musters—equal sorting of goods—instructions as to the prices of goods — discontinuance of the growth of indigo — purchase of grain to meet famine—growth of pepper—Company's revenues and fortifications at Madras—transmission to the Bay of rupees that can be spared from the Company's investments—disposal of the ship *Gosfright's* cargo—disposal of paddy in store at Fort St. David—disapproval of slave selling at Fort St. David—strengthening	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XII, pp. 13–28.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and repairing of the fortifications in Madras—repairs to be made to Mr. Greenhill's house—retrenchment of expenses at Fort St. David—accounts of factors, writers, officers and soldiers—business transactions between the old and new Company.	
366	1701.	6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse accounts for December, and relative to the persual of the General from Fort St. David, and the passing of a General thither — the payment of money to Mr. J. Peachie and of two bills drawn from Fort St. David — orders concerning Mr. James Sowdon's demands for the repayment of the cash overpaid by him at York Fort, and certain account of losses produced by the merchants—the rate at which rupees are to be exchanged for pagodas and the discharge of R. Barker from the gun-room.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 45, 46.
367	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to, and the departure of the Madras Pinnace, for, Fort St. David.	Do. p. 46.
368	"	6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the inferiority of their goods — their Consultation and Diary Books—Doud Cawn's movements—their bills of exchange — supply of planks, &c., for them — preparations against a seige—appointment of Mr. Cranwell as Choultry Justice there—and the despatch of their packet of letters, &c., to the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 16–18.
369	"	8th Mar.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the supply of saltpetre from and of redwood to Bengal—coining of part of their treasure into rupees—despatch of consignments to England—recovery of Mr. Griffith's debt to Mr. J. Plumber deceased—and the adjustment of the accounts of Fort St. George and Fort William.	Do. pp. 18–20.
370	"	—	—	Copy of Fort St. George Letters and Papers despatched to Bengal.	Do. p. 21.
371	"	10th Mar.	London ..	Copy of letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the death of His Majesty King William and the accession to the throne of Queen Anne.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XII, p. 32.
372	"	11th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for January, and relative to the enlistment of some soldiers, the reasons for revoking the Cowle for arrack farming granted to Peter des Pommare, and placing it in new hands.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 47, 48.
373	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David and the arrival of the ship *Saram* from Acheen.	Do. p. 49.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
374	1701.	12th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding the bad sorting, washing, &c., of their goods—large number of Beteelaes sent — complaint of their merchants regarding shortness of time for the completion of their investment—their paying Dustore—overcharge of their accounts of expenses—arrest of the delinquent Woolston, a debtor to the Company—quarrel between their President and the President of the Dutch regarding their merchants—charges against Mr. Hiller—dismissal of Mr. Rowland for drunkenness—making of a new investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 21–26.
375	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Madapollam, reprimanding them for the small quantity of goods supplied by them for this year's investments, and issuing instructions for the working of a new investment.	Do. pp. 26, 27.
376	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding delay in the completion of their investment—striped beteelaes supplied by them — washing of salampore and long cloth — supply of Factories stores to them — resolution of the Fort Council not to remit any more money till the completion of their investment—and fraud practised by their Warehouse Brahminy.	Do. pp. 27–29.
377	"	13th Mar.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for January, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by him—the passing of Generals to Metchlepatam, Madapollam and Vizagapatam, and the perusal of the General from Fort St. David — the garrison charges—the advance for carrying on the Black Town wall and new works—the supply of gunpowder to be sent to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 49, 50.
378	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Vizagapatam with the cash account for January and from Metchlepatam—the despatch of Generals to Metchlepatam, enclosing a paper to Mr. John Pitt, the new Company's President and a General to Madapollam — the arrival of the ships *Pombrapa* and *St. Anthony* from Macow and of the ship *Danceborough* from Quedda.	Do. pp. 50, 51.
379	"	14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, relative to the disposal of Woolston if he is delivered up and remittance of cash to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 30.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
380	1701	20th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Custom's account for November and December, the Warehouse accounts for January and the Steward's accounts for January and February, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs, the coinage of fanams and the sale of rupees, goods and damaged cloth—the Warehousekeeper's report on certain account of losses produced by the merchants — the enlistment of a soldier — the discharge of Mr. T. Harris from the Company's service and the payment of his salary—the entertainment of all available Rashboots owing to the reports of the intended advance of Doud Cawn against St. Thoma and the persual of the Vizagapatam General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 51–54.
381	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Vizagapatam—the arrival of the ship *Mahomed* from Quedda—the departure of the ship *Noss* for Bengal with a General to the President of Fort William.	Do. p. 54.
382	,,	27th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts for January and February, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the Rental General and Scavenger and on account of the sale of tobacco—the entertainment of a gunner—the payment of the late David Davis's debt to Francis Bett—the delivery of saltpetre to the Storekeeper for the manufacture of gunpowder.	Do. pp. 55, 66.
383	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Fort St. David and the arrival of the ship *St. Mareiah* from Pegu.	Do. p. 56.
384	,,	1st Apr.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the gardens near their fort — their having anything to do with Doud Khan — supply of clothing to their soldiers—deserters from their garrison—supply of new men in their stead, and recovery of Mr. Hobey's debt.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 30–32.
385	,,	3rd Apr.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Paymaster and Land Customer for February, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Land Customs and the sale of rupees and goods—the garrison charges—the salary due to the Company's servants—the payment of money due upon the estate of the late Dr. R. Blackwall — the enlistment of soldiers—orders to the several officers to submit their accounts of remains for the past year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 56–58.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
386	1701.	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David, the arrival of the ship *Jerusalem* from Pegu, and the Madras Pinnace with a General from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 58, 59.
387	„	4th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order by the Governor in Council for the unlading of Fort St. David goods from the Madras Pinnace.	Do. p. 59.
388	„	5th Apr.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the enlistment of soldier—the perusal of the Generals from Fort St. David—the advisability of remedying the losses on their long cloth complained of by the merchants and the payment of contract money to them.	Do. pp. 59–61.
389	„	—	—	Copy of the account of the prices of long cloth ordinary, as received from the merchants, without their washing charges, &c.	Do. pp. 61, 62.
390	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the *Advice Frigate* from England and of the ships *Dolphin* and *Bone Viago* from Pegu.	Do. p. 62.
391	„	8th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the Company's packet and orders for the unlading of treasure, &c., from the *Advice Frigate.*	Do. pp. 62, 63.
392	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the *Advice Frigate.*	Do. pp. 63, 64.
393	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Metchlepatam, from Mr. John Foquett and from Fort St. David with translates of news from their spies abroad — the arrival of the ship *Madapollam* and the Ketch *Bone Voyage* from Pegu and Arracan respectively, and the departure of the ship *Gosfright* for Emoy.	Do. p. 64.
394	„	10th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse and Cash accounts for February and March respectively, and relative to the money collected for building the Black Town wall and new works—the payment of money borrowed from Mrs. A. Wright—the perusal of the Generals from Metchlepatam and Fort St. David—instructions for the sale of silver.	Do. pp. 65, 66.
395	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David.	Do. p. 66.
396	„	15th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Surat, regarding the difference that has arisen among the Armenians—expenses incurred by Sir W. Norris—making the best of the Acheen privileges—perfidiousness of Captains Heath and Lashly in betraying the Company to the New East India Company in the matter of diamonds and private trade — the trial of the former at the Exchequer—receipt of the King's Commission for trying pirates—and Sir W. Norris' proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 32–35.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
397	1701.	15th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General of India and Council at Bombay, regarding the despatch of the *William* with consignments—the departure of a ship of the New Company with full cargo — the perfidiousness of Captains Heath and Lashly in betraying their trust—its consequences — non-receipt of advices from St. Helena — receipt of the King's Commission for trying pirates, and Sir W. Norris' proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 35–37.
398	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding the bad management of their investments—their Golcondah Beteelaes—Dustore from their merchants—arrest of Woolston — disposal of Mr. Rowland's case — their Chief Dubash—making of new contracts without advance of cash—goods for despatch to England—return of Mr. Hiller to the Fort—their long cloth musters—remittance of cash to them—despatch of their books of account to the fort — perfidiousness of Captains Heath and Lashly in betraying their trust—goods wanting in their bales of cloth—receipt of the King's Commission for trying pirates—imprisonment of Sir J. Gayer and his lady by the Moors at Surat—and the support of the Company's servants in case of oppression.	Do. pp. 45–50.
399	"	—	—	Copy of list of the packet to Metchlepatam per the *Josiah* Ketch.	Do. pp. 50, 51.
400	"	17th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consulation approving of the Mint accounts for February and March, and the Steward's accounts for March, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the sale of silver and goods — the passing of Generals to Surat, Bombay and the Honorable Company, and the perusal of those received from Fort St. David—the salary due to the Company's servants and the enlistment of a soldier.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 66, 67.
401	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Metchlepatam, Fort St. David, and Madapollam, the despatch of Generals to Fort St. David, Bombay, Surat and the Honorable Company—the arrival of the *Josiah* Ketch from Bengal with a General from the President of Fort William.	Do. p. 68.
402	"	19th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding anchorage paid at their port—remittance of cash to them—Doud Cawn's movements—filling up of their late Chief Gunner's place—bad reports regarding the Deputy Governor from the Cabal at Cuddalore—arrangements to be made in	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 37–40.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				that Council — cutting down of the garden near their fort — clothing of their soldiers — and goods wanting in the Fort St. David bales.	
403	1701.	19th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding seizure of goods made by Captain Hugonius and submission of their papers of complaint, if any, against any one of their Council for enquiry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 40, 41.
404	„	24th Apr.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for January and February and the Storekeeper's accounts for March, and relative to the perusal of the Generals received—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of silver and goods—the list of stores to be sent to Fort St. David—the payment of money to the President on account of loss and mintage charges in the coinage of certain pagodas the unlading of the Bengal stores from the *Josiah* Ketch—the payment of a bill drawn from Fort. St. David—the garrison charges—the enlistment of a soldier—the advance to be given to the washers—the despatch of a letter to the Dutch Governor at Sadraspatnam regarding the report of the Dutch treating with the Nabob about the Company's factory at Conimeer—the publication of the King's Commission for the trial of pirates.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 68–71.
405	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of the letter to the Dutch Governor Comans at Sadraspatam, and the receipt of his reply, and the publication of the King's Commission for the trial of pirates.	Do. p. 72.
406	„	24th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Honorable D. Comans, Governor of Negapatam, &c., for the affairs of the Netherlands East India Company regarding the Company's Factory at Conimeer about to be purchased by them from the Native Government there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 41, 4[illegible].
407	„	28th Apr.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Honorable D. Comans, Governor of Negapatam, stating the Company's claims on the Factory at Conimeer.	Do. p. 42.
408	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mockdum Nina at Cuddalore, regarding the difference between the Company and Doud Cawn—the reconciliation to be effected between them—and the inhabitants there deserting the Company's cause.	Do. pp. 43, 44.
409	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding receipt of a letter from Mockdum Nina at Cuddalore and the reconciliation to be brought about between the Company and Doud Cawn.	Do. pp. 44, 45.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
410	1701.	28th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the persual of the Generals from Governor Comans and from Mockdum Nina regarding the present to be made Doud Cawn—the passing of a General to Fort St. David—the sale of the *Josiah* Ketch—the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and beetle farmers, and by Serapa on account of goods purchased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 72, 73.
411	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Fort St. David and the arrival of Messrs. Cranwell and Berlu from there, of the sloop *Rawratoon* from Acheen and of the ship *Resolution* with Mr. Richard Farmer from Policherry.	Do. pp. 73, 74.
412	„	1st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for March, ordering the Paymaster to reimburse the corporation with certain pavement charges and to pay a month's salary to a soldier, Alexander Cambell, from Bengal, and relative to the purchase of red shalloes and rose-water—the entertainment of a gunner and a soldier—and instructions for the sale of silver.	Do. pp. 74, 75.
413	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Metchlepatam, the despatch of a General thither and the departure of the ship *St. Antonio* for Macow.	Do. p. 76.
414	„	1st May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding remittance of cash to them, and the discharge from the Company's service of Mr. E. Beyden as requested by him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 45.
415	„	6th May and 7th May.	Do. ..	Copy of the report by the Warehouse-keeper and Sorters attesting to the accuracy of pieces in the inspected bales of calico.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 84.
416	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a packet of letters from Surat and of a General from the Honorable Company—the despatch of a General to Fort St. David, and the departure of two ships.	Do. p. 84.
417	„	8th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea and Land Customer's accounts for March and the Cash accounts for April, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Land and Sea Customs and the sale of goods and silver—orders concerning the despatch of the *Josiah* Ketch owing to the inability to sell her — the enlistment of a soldier—the garrison charges—the payment of the Town conicoply's duty to Wotta Lingua—the supply of money for the Northern factories—the purchase of Persian fruit to be sent to Fort St. David—the delivery of the Governor in Council's declaration to Padre Fryer Michael Anjous—the perusal of Generals	Do. pp. 76-79.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
				from Governor Coma... and Metchlepatam—the sale of the damaged cloth of the Joint Stock merchants — the provision of necessary stores for the *Josiah* Ketch — the coinage of rupees and fanams for the West Coast.	
418	1701.	8th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of the declaration by the Governor in Council, denying the authority of any Roman Catholic Bishop over the Clergy and Laity residing under this Government and forbidding Padre Fryer Micheal Anjous and successors from publishing any paper from any Ecclesiastical authority without the sanction of the Governor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 79–81.
419	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Sommers* from Surat with letters confirming the report of the capture of Sir John Gayers and ladies by the Moors, and of the ships *Fortune* and *Endeavour*, the Briggantine Commerce and a Ketch.	Do. pp. 81, 82.
420	"	15th May.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the completion of their investments—making of a new investment— Mr. Woolston's return to Madapollam — their salampores and long cloth—the perfidiousness of Capts. Heath and Lashly — receipt of the King's Commission for trying pirates—imprisonment of Sir J. Gayer and his lady by the Moors at Surat and the support promised by the Company to their servants in case of oppression.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 51–53.
421	"	—	—	Copy of list of the packet to Vizagapatam per the *Josiah* Ketch.	Do. pp. 53, 54.
422	"	15th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Madapollam, regarding remittance of cash to them — their musters of long cloth — despatch of their books of accounts to the fort—and reduction to be made in their Factors' wages.	Do. pp. 54, 55.
423	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding their inability to remit cash to them—return of the Ketch they sent to the Fort for sale—supply of saltpetre—perfidiousness of Captains Heath and Lashly — receipt of the King's Commission for trying pirates—imprisonment of Sir J. Gayer and his lady by the Moors at Surat—and the promised support of the Company to their servants in case of oppression.	Do. pp. 55–58.
424	"	—	—	Copy of list of Fort St. George packet to Bengal per the *Josiah* Ketch.	Do. pp. 58, 59.

No.			Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
425	1701.	16th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the late Mr. David Davis's debt to Mr. George Lewis—the passing of Generals to the subordinate factories—the despatch of redwood to Bengal and necessary stores to the West Coast—the entertainment of a gunner—the inspection of some bales of calico owing to the Company's complaint of shortage observed in certain bales.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 82, 83.
426	„	19th May	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, forwarding warrant from the Admiralty Court for the attachment of the ship *Hydia*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 60.
427	„	21st May	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Generals from Fort St. David, Surat, and the Honorable Company—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of silver and goods—the appointment of Jeawah as Choultry conicoply and of Joan Gago Peisotee as Portuguese writer at the choultry—the purchase of presents to be sent to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 85, 86.
428		—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David and Metchlepatam with copy of the correspondence between Mr. John Pitt, the New Company's President, and Mr. S. Frewen, and the departure of the Ketch *Josiah* with Generals for Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Do. p. 86.
429	„	22nd May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to T. Evans, Commander of the *Josiah* Ketch, containing instructions regarding his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 60, 61.
430	„	26th May	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse and Mint accounts for March and April respectively, and relative to the perusal of the Generals from Fort St. David and Metchlepatam—the garrison charges—the advances for carrying on the Black Town wall and new works—the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco manager—the entertainment and discharge of some gunners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 87, 88.
431	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 88.
432	„	27th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Generals from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam—instructions for the sale of Perpetuanoes—the payment of the freight of goods to and from Fort St. David—the punishment inflicted on Ensign William Read for misbehaviour—the reduction of the pay of the gun-room crew—the entertainment of a soldier and some gunners—the resolution of the President to proceed to Fort St. David with an armed force, &c., owing to the apprehension of troubles from the Moors and to inspect their investments and examine into the differences between the Co.'s servants there.	Do. pp. 88–90.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
433	1701.	—	—	The list of stores and necessaries to be provided for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 91.
434	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Hampshire* from England with the Company's packet.	Do. p. 91.
435	"	—	—	List of Generals, &c., in the Company's packet by the ship *Hamphire*.	Do. pp. 91, 92.
436	"	28th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the unlading of the goods from the ship *Hampshire*, and the coinage of the gold into pagodas—the supply of money to be sent to Metchlepatam—the consideration of the offer made by Mr. John Affleck, &c., for the purchase of the silver brought by the ship *Hampshire*.	Do. pp. 92, 93.
437	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the *Madras Pinnace* with a General from Fort St. David, the departure of the ship *Dolphin* with a General for Bengal, and of the ship *Bome. Ventura* with Generals for Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam.	Do. pp. 93, 94.
438	"	29th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report by the Warehouse-keeper, &c., on the weight of a chest of gold received by the ship *Hampshire*.	Do. p. 98.
439	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding export expected from England—the cargo sent to their port from England—purchase of raw silk and Floretta yarn—and the deficiency in the quantity of saltpetre sent from Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 61, 62.
440	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding treasure received from England—remittance of cash to them for new investments—goods required for despatch to England from Metchlepatam—their Golcondah Beteelaes—the speedy completion of their investment—dispute between them and Mr. J. Pitt of the New East India Company regarding Woolston—supply of medicines to their Surgeon—Mr. J. Pitt's impudent letter—and the advance made by him to the diggers.	Do. pp. 62-66.
441	"	—	—	Copy of list of Fort St. George packet to Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 66.
442	"	29th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding remittance of cash to them towards a new investment—their striper Beteelaes—despatch to them of the Company's letter regarding their ambassadors and consuls — and supply of stationery, &c., to them.	Do. pp. 66, 67.
443	"	—	—	Copy of list of Fort St. George packet to Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 68.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
444	1701.	29th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding Doud Cawn's fair promises—Mollem's letter to their Deputy Governor regarding Doud Cawn's desire to see Mr. Hay—receipt of reply from Zulphaker Khan to the letter representing Doud Cawn's troubles to the Company—exports expected from England—the inferiority of their goods—completion of their contract—and desiring frequent advices regarding Doud Cawn's proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 68, 69.
445	„	2nd June	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea and Land Customers' accounts for April, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by them—the enlistment of a soldier—the perusal of the Fort St. David General—the report on the weight of the chest of gold received from England—the Garrison charges—the inspection of a few bales of Fort St. David calicoes—the acceptance of the offer of Mr. John Affleck, &c., to purchase the silver brought by the ship *Hampshire*, provided we would let to hire the ship *Advice Frigate* for a China voyage—the unlading of the Fort St. David goods from the *Madras Pinnace*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 94–97.
446	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the report by the sorters attesting to the accuracy of pieces in the inspected Fort St. David calicoes.	Do. p. 99.
447	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the contract and agreement entered into between the President in Council and Messrs. John Affleck, &c., for the freightment of the ship *Advice Frigate*.	Do. pp. 99–101.
448	„	3rd June	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse accounts for April, and relative to the discharge of a gunner and the sale of Coral Gregio to Serapa.	Do. pp. 101, 102.
449	„	5th June	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash accounts for May, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the Arrack farmers and on account of the sale of silver—the sale of coral beads—the entertainment of a soldier and a gunner and of Robert Ingram as hospital assistant—the lading of lead on the ship *Saram* at the risk of the owners of the said ship.	Do. pp. 102, 103.
450	„	—	—	Note of the death of Mr. Henry Dobyns.	Do. p. 104.
451	„	5th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain William Redhead, Commander of the ship *Advice Frigate*, to the Governor and Council, requesting the payment of the Charterparty agreement money.	Do. p. 109.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
452	1701.	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Josiah* from England with news of the capture of the ship *Speaker* by pirates near Madagascar and the names of the persons who went over to the pirates, and of the ship *Dutchess* from England—and the departure of the ship *Zenau Abdeen* for Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 110.
453	"	11th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for April, and relative to the signing of the Commission to the Commander of the ship *Advice Frigate* for the seizure of pirates and the wearing of the King's Jack—the entertainment and discharge of some gunners and soldiers—the perusal of the Fort St. David General—the lading of longcloth and rice on the ship *Saram* for the West Coast—the appointment of Mr. John Berlu as Register of the Admiralty Court—the payment for medicines provided in February.	Do. pp. 104, 105.
454	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Commission to the Commander of the ship *Advice Frigate*, referred to in the previous consultation.	Do. 106, 107.
455	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam and of a packet from Bengal.	Do. p. 107.
456	"	13th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the town rent to the Governor of St. Thoma with the usual present—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of silver—the Garrison charges—the payment of Charterparty money to the Commander of the ship *Advice Frigate* and further particulars concerning the equipment of the said ship for her China voyage—the despatch of money and stores to Fort St. David—the persual of the Generals received.	Do. pp. 107–109.
457	"	16th June	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the Company's packet per ship *Dutchess* — the unlading of goods from the said ship—particulars concerning the capture of the ship *Speaker* by the pirates — the hiring of the ship *Hampshire*, instead of the *Advice Frigate*, to the freighters for the China voyage owing to their fear of the pirates — the lading of the goods for Fort St. David on the ship *Dutchess*.	Do. pp. 111–113.
				List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Dutchess*.	Do. p. 113.
458	"	18th June	Do.	Copy of the contract and agreement entered into between the President in Council and Messrs. John Affleck, &c., for the freightment of the ship *Hampshire* to China.	Do. pp. 114, 115.
459	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Bedford* from England and the departure of the ship *Josiah* and the Briggantine *Commerce* for Bengal.	Do. pp. 115, 116.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
460	1701.	18th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the Company's packet per ship *Bedford*, the unlading of goods from the said ship and the delivery of the treasure for coinage—and the payment of two bills advised in the Honorable Company's General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 116, 117.
461	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to the Fort by the ship *Bedford*.	Do. p. 117.
462	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Metchlepatam, Madapollam and Bengal.	Do. p. 118.
463	„	20th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for May, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by him—the perusal of the Generals received—the enlistment of two soldiers—the salary of the chief choultry conicoply — the distribution of the newly arrived factors and writers into the several factories—instructions for the sale of silver.	Do. pp. 118–120.
464	„		—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Phœnix* from England.	Do. p. 120.
465	„	21st June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the Company's packet per ship *Phœnix* and orders for the unlading of the goods brought by the said ship and the delivery of the silver consigned to several persons here.	Do. pp. 120, 121.
466	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to the Fort by the ship *Phœnix*.	Do. pp. 121, 122.
467	„	23rd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of redwood, &c., to Bengal and the procurance of saltpetre from there—the supply of provisions to be sent to the West Coast—particulars concerning the despatch of the ships *Advice Frigate*, *Dutchess*, *Bedford* and the *Josia Ketch*—the supply of money and saltpetre to be sent to the northern factories—the consideration on the freighting of the ship *Phœnix* for Persia—the discharge of a gunner.	Do. pp. 122–124.
468	„	24th June	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding their complaint against Mr. Littleton—non-supply of saltpetre from Bengal—provision of goods for the West Coast—tonnage for goods expected from England—supply of black stone to them—and the warning to be given to Captains of ships from Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. X, pp. 70-72.
469	„	—	—	Copy of list of goods to be sent from Bengal to the West Coast, referred to above.	Do. p. 73.
470	„	—	—	Copy of list of Fort St. George packet to Bengal.	Do. p. 73.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
471	1701.	24th June and 11th July.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding their merchants' complaint for reducing the prices of their goods and the receipt of Dustore from them — management of their investments—their Chief Dubash, late servant of Levell and Woolston—despatch of their books of account to the Fort—purchase of crimson and scarlet cloth from the New East India Company—Colla Narso's debt—remittance of cash to them—appointment of New Factors to their Factory—Mr. Rowland's request to come to the Fort — Nabob Doud Cawn's offensive proceedings — the superfluous supply of Golcondah Beteelaes — non-requirement of their long cloth goods—dismissal of troublesome characters from the Company's service — permission to Mrs. Hillier to remain in her lodgings in the Factory—and despatch of Narraine to their Factory to assist them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 77–81.
472	„	—	—	Copy of list of Fort St. George packet to Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 82.
473	„	24th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Fryamong, regarding — the policy they should pursue with Raja Addell—supply of Fanams to them—disposal of Mr. Coot's estate—supply of Factor's provisions to them—their extravagant charges on pepper — and payment of their Bills of Exchange.	Do. pp. 93, 94.
474	„	24th June	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Madapollam, regarding remittance of cash to them and purchase of articles for presents from the New East India Company.	Do. p. 82.
475	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding supply of stationery to them—making of a New Investment—repairs to their Factory—Bento Fererio getting into trouble about Mr. Hillier's ship—remittance of cash to them—Doud Cawn's offensive proceedings—their investments—and the Auditor-General's remarks regarding their Factory.	Do. pp. 83–85.
476	„	—	—	Copy of List of Fort St. George packet to Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 85.
477	„	24th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort, regarding the management of their investments—their remarks regarding non-supply of dollars from Fort St. George — their General Books—adjustment of certain accounts	Do. pp. 86–93.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				— their writer Mr. J. Hilton — Raja Addell's proceedings—steps to keep the Mallays in check—remittance of cash to them—retrenchment of their expenses —the advisability of making Ire Banny their Chief Settlement — Mr. Broughton's desire to return to England — supply of provisions and stores to them — their extravagant expenses—perfidiousness of Captains Lashly and Heath — the goods sent from York Fort — supply of a long boat to them—despatch of A. Catler and Robert Scott, Factors, to their factory for assisting them—and supply of pepper to Fort St. George.	
478	1701.	—	—	Copy of list of Fort St. George, packet York Fort per *Sarum*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 93.
479	"	25th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of Generals to the subordinate factories—the enlistment of a soldier—the despatch of stationery to Fort St. David—the payment of money to the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 124, 125.
480	"	2[illegible] June	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the arrack farmers, and on account of the sale of silver and damaged cloth, and the list of provisions to be purchased for the General Table.	Do. pp. 125, 126.
481	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Vizagapatam with copy of a certain contract.	Do. p. 126.
482	"	28th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the additional contract money to be sent to Vizagapatam—the enlistment of a soldier—the necessity of paying the full contract money to the merchants to thwart the endeavours of the Dutch to seduce our weavers to their side—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs—the coinage of gold into pagodas.	Do. pp. 127, 128.
483	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David and Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 129.
484	"	30th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Generals from Fort St. David and Metchlepatam—the payment of bills drawn from Fort St. David and Metchlepatam—the enlistment of some soldiers—the advance of pay to be given to two soldiers entertained as factors on the West Coast—the despatch of a chest of dollars to the West Coast.	Do. pp. 129, 130.
485	"	—	—	Note of the departure of the ship *Advice Frigate* for Bengal with a General and three Company's servants as passengers.	Do. p. 130.
486	"	30th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain W. Redhead of the *Advice Frigate*, containing instructions regarding his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 73, 74.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
487	1701.	1st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and silver—the garrison charges—the enlistment of some soldiers—the payment of the wages due to Jango, the late Chief Dubash—the advance to be given Kittee Narrain for his travelling expenses to Metchlepatam and Madapollam—the present to be sent to the Nabob Doud Cawn, who is expected at St. Thoma.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 131, 132.
488	"	2nd July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the arrival of Doud Cawn at St. Thoma and consequent orders.	Do. pp. 132, 133.
489	"	3rd July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of the presents to the Nabob, &c., and the meeting of the Council and the Commanders of the Europe ships to be held for concerting the necessary measures of defence.	Do. pp. 133–135.
490	"	—	—	List of the presents sent to the Nabob and his officers.	Do. pp. 135, 136.
491	"	3rd July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the delay in the Governor's intended visit to that Factory—Mollam's management of affairs with Nabob Doud Cawn—supply of stores and remittance of cash to them—payment of their bills of exchange—making of a New Investment—Doud Cawn's refusal of a present from the Fort—provision of Cambays for the West Coast—and the adjustment of their and Fort St. George, Books of accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 74–76.
492	"	4th July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation deciding on the measures of defence to be immediately adopted owing to the suspicious attitude of the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 136–139.
493	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President, to Nabob Doud Cawn at St. Thoma, complaining of the inroads made by his army on the English towns.	Do. p. 139.
494	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a similar letter from the President to the Duan Mamood Syde at St. Thoma.	Do. pp. 139, 140.
495	"	5th July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to reports confirming the hostility of the Nabob, and the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 140, 141.
496	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President, to the Nabob, Doud Cawn, complaining of further inroads by the Nabob's army.	Do. p. 141.
497	"	—	—	Note of the reports of the Nabob's preparations for attack and the despatch of a General to Fort St. David.	Do. p. 142.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
498	1701.	7th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the preparations for defence—the advance for defraying the charges of the Black Town wall and new works—the despatch of money to Metchlepatam and Madapollam with the Company's servants designed for those places—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of silver.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 142, 143.
499	"	—	—	Note of further ill reports concerning the Nabob.	Do. pp. 143, 144.
500	"	8th July	London ..	Copy of a letter from the Company, to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort, relating to wreck of the ship *Scepter* on the Coast of Wales and the loss of men and goods—directions for the future methodising of letters from Fort St. George—ships sent to Bombay, Surat and China with goods—transmission in future of lists showing what articles are wanted and what are on hand together with a list of broken arms, &c.—cargo shipped on the *Sceptre*—building of sloops at the Coast and Bay—repairs of fortifications and building of an hospital, &c.—supply of rice and provisions from the Bay—cultivation and improvement of Pepper settlements—instructions with reference to investments in Pepper—instructions in regard to the trade in general transactions with the Country Governors—revenues and fortifications of the Company—factors, writers, officers and soldiers and their accounts—despatch of white pepper to England.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XII, pp. 36–45.
501	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Colchester*.	Do. p. 48.
502	"	8th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the receipt of a letter from the Duan advising that matters are accommodated with the Nabob and that he would accept our present.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 144.
503	"	—	—	Translate of the letter from the Duan Mahomud Side, referred to in the previous consultation.	Do. p. 145.
504	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David.	Do. p. 145.
505	"	9th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of the present to the Nabob.	Do. pp. 145, 146.
506	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President, to Duan Mahomud Syde, advising the despatch of the presents, &c.	Do. p. 146.
507	"	10th July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the favorable result of the negotiations with the Nabob—the despatch of the ship *Dutchess* to the Northern factories with the money, &c., intended to be sent by the ship *Pembrook*—the punishment of three Dutchmen for having run away with the ship *Dutchess Yawl*—the perusal of the Fort St. David General—the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 147–149.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
508	1701.	11th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of supplements to the Generals to Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam—the payment of the freight of the stores sent to the West Coast—the intention of the Nabob to dine with us.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 149, 150.
509	"	—	—	Note of the departure of Mr. Richard Peirson, writer, on the ship *Pembrook* to Madapollam, the arrival of Mr. J. Hiller with a General from Metchlepatam—the visit of the Nabob and his officers to town and their subsequent movements—the perusal of Generals from Metchlepatam and Fort St. David—the departure of Mr. Robert Cranwell on the ship *Sarum* to Fort St. David, which is bound to the West Coast—the despatch of a General to Fort St. David, ordering the Governor there to expel Vincatampate, Poligar, an enemy of the Nabob from his territories.	Do. pp. 150–156.
510	"	14th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding receipt of a letter of complaint from Abdul Labby against them for protecting Vencatamapallee, Pollygar, his enemy and Mullam coming to the Fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 76.
511	"	16th July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for May, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of silver — the garrison charges — the additional supply of money to be sent to Fort St. David—the advisability of not disbanding the forces except those from the ship *Dutchess*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 156, 157.
512	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of the Mullah to procure the Perwannas from the Duan—the departure of the ship *Dutchess* for Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam with packets and some of the Company's factors and writers, and reports of the Nabob's movements.	Do. p. 158.
513	"	16th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of order from the Governor and Council, to Captain H. Raymond, Commander of the ship *Dutchess*, containing instructions regarding his voyage to Metchlepatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 86.
514	"	18th July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customs and Mint accounts for May and the cash account for June, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on the two former accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 158, 159.
515	"	—	—	Note of the disbandment of the forces ..	Do. pp. 159, 160.
516	"	19th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and beetle farmers, and on account of the sale of silver—the contract for redwood—the supply of money for Bengal.	Do. p. 160.
517	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of Generals to York Fort and Tryamong.	Do. p. 161.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
518	1701.	19th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of the contract and agreement between the Governor and Council and Messrs. John Affleck and Cojah Paulo for freighting the ship *Phœnix* on a voyage to Persia or Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 164–166.
519	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of letters, &c., from Fort St. David and our Vacqueells at the Mogull's Court—the despatch of a General to Fort St. David—the departure of the ship *Phœnix* with a General, &c., to Bengal and of the President and his suit on the ship *Bedford* to Fort St. David—the arrival and departure of the Ketch Sallous—the receipt of the Duan's Perwannas.	Do. p. 167.
520	"	21st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for June, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on that account—the advance to be given to the painters and washers—the entertainment of a gunner in place of a discharged soldier—the resignation of the writer Francis Purcell from the Company's service—the changes in the management of affairs owing to the intended departure of the President to Fort St. David—the hiring of the ship *Phœnix* to Messrs. John Affleck, &c., for a voyage to Persia or Surat—the additional supply of money to be sent to Fort St. David—the passing of a General to Bengal.	Do. pp. 161–163.
521	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Francis Purcell's petition to the Governor and Council, desiring his discharge from the Company's service.	Do. pp. 163, 164.
522	"	21st July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding remittance of cash to them—letting out of the *Phœnix*, on freight for Persia—offensive proceedings of Nabob Doud Cawn—and of the Governor's departure to the Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 95, 96.
523	"	—	—	Copy of list of Fort St. George packet to Bengal for the *Phœnix*.	Do. p. 96.
524	"	22nd July	Fort St. George.	Copy of order from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the *Phœnix*, containing instructions regarding his voyage to Persia.	Do. p. 97.
525	"	23rd July	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Council, to E. Owen, Esq., President for the Company's affairs in Persia, desiring a supply of horses, wine, rose-water and fruits on the Company's account, and intimating the news of the Governor's departure to Fort St. David on inspection.	Do. p. 97.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Documents.	Reference.
526	170[illegible] ..	27th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Council, to the Fort St. George Governor at Fort St. David, regarding the despatch of the *Phœnix* to Bengal and Persia — receipt of a letter from the King's camp—sentry at the Fort accidentally shooting a cooly-boy — receipt of a Perwannah from the Duan—and the payment of a Fort St. David bill of exchange.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 98, 99.
527	„	—	—	Copy of list of Fort St. George packet to Fort St. David.	Do. p. 99.
528	„	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Council, to the Fort St. George Governor at Fort St. David, despatching Metchlepatam contract for amendment and intimating the arrival of the Duan at St. Thoma for the benefit of his health and the assistance rendered him.	Do. pp. 99, 100.
529	„	31st July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts from April to June, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and silver—the garrison charges—the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 168.
530	„	4th Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Steward's accounts for June and the cash accounts for July, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and silver —the enlistment of a soldier—the garrison charges.	Do. pp. 168, 169.
531	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Metchlepatam with copy of a certain contract—the despatch of a General to Fort St. David with copy of the Metchlepatam General and contract—the arrival of a sloop from Policherry and of the sloop *Expedition* with a General from York Fort—the departure of the ship *Madapollam* for Acheen and of the ship *Allee Bux* for Junczeilon.	Do. p. 169.
532	„	9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money refunded to Antonio Farnando on account of customs paid on an elephant which died soon after its arrival here—the perusal of the letters from the West Coast—orders for the unlading of the sloop *Expedition*.	Do. p. 170.
533	„	—	—	Note of the receipts of Generals from Metchlepatam, Fort St. David and Surat, and the return of the President, &c., from Fort St. David.	Do. p. 171.
534	„	13th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse accounts for May and June, the Paymaster's and Sea Customer's accounts for June and the account of passes for July, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the sale of goods, silver and passes—the delivery of the balance cash to the President—the unlad-	Do. pp. 171–173.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				i[illegible] of the Fort St. David goods from the [illegible] *Bedford*—the return of the money sent to Fort St. David—the payment of the Town Conicoply's duty to Wo[illegible]a Lingua and of bills drawn from the West Coast—the [illegible]rusal of the Sum[illegible] General and of th[illegible] impudent letter received from Amer[illegible]ohn at the King's Court—the passing of the President and Council's negotiations at Fort St. David.	
535	1701.	13th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding their new investment—the motive with which Narrain had been despatched to the Factory—their carelessness in the management of their last investment—amendments to be made in the terms of contract with their merchants—goods not wanted from that factory and the present to the Native Governor there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 100–103.
536	,,	15th Aug.	Do. ..	Copy of the Governor in Council's order for the lading of goods on the ship *Bedford* for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 174.
537	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David—the despatch of a General to Metchlepatam and the arrival of the horses presented by the Nabob Doud Cawn.	Do. p. 174.
538	,,	19th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding remittance of cash to them—despatch of lead to them for sale—supply of black and white stone for their Chapel—provision of slaves and a Portuguese Padre for the West Coast of Sumatra—the needlessness of further supply of corn to the Fort—supply of several kinds of goods for the West Coast and of eggs of silk worms for Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 104, 105.
539	,,	—	—	Copy of list of stores wanted from Bengal.	Do. p. 106.
540	,,	—	—	Copy of list of Fort St. George packet to Bengal.	Do.
541	,,	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for July, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Land customs and the sale of silver—the passing of a General to Bengal—the perusal of the Fort St. David General—the garrison charges—the provision of stores, &c., for the sloop *Expedition*—orders for drying and garbling the damaged pepper from the West Coast—the payment made by Captain J. Hudson on account of planks purchased—the money to be given to the men of the ship *Bedford* on which the President proceeded to Fort St. David—the enlistment of a soldier.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, 174–76. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
542	1701.	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David, Metchlepatam and Madapollam—the despatch of a General to Metchlepatam—the departure of the ship *Bedford* with a General for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 176.
543	„	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of order from the Governor and Council to the Commander of the *Bedford*, containing instructions regarding his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 106, 107.
544	„	21st Aug.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, despatching list of freight goods for Bengal per *Bedford*.	Do. p. 107.
545	„	23rd Aug.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General of India and Council at Surat, regarding the non-receipt of wheat on the Company's and Mr. DuBois' account—the imprisonment of the General and his Lady—failure of Dr. Davenant in his designs—the arrival of the *Kempthorn* with full cargo from China—the movements of the Pyrate ships—the progress of the new East India Company—and despatching copy of the Company's letter regarding Consulary Power for their information.	Do. pp. 107–110.
546	„	—	—	Copy of list of Fort St. George packet to Surat.	Do. p. 111.
547	„	23rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council at Persia, regarding freighting out of certain of the Company's ships—and the horses, &c., they had to supply.	Do. pp. 111, 112.
548	„	25th Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse accounts for July, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the Arrack farmers and on account of the sale of damaged cloth—the perusal of the Generals received—the payment of bills drawn from Fort St. David and Metchlepatam—the money paid by the Warehousekeeper on account of a bill given by Sunca Rama to the merchants at Fort St. David—the payment of wages due to four persons discharged from the sloop *Expedition*—the entertainment of a gunner—the coinage of copper for the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 177, 178.
549	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Fort St. David enclosing the President and Council's License to Padre Paulo de Soa to exercise his priestly functions in the churches within our territories and of Generals to the Agent in Persia and Sir John Gayer at Surat.	Do. pp. 178, 179.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
550	1701.	26th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding their overcharge in the prices of horses supplied—re-entertainment of J. Franklin in their service—completion of their investment—provision of a Portuguese Padre for the West Coast—and the publishing of the liberty to private individuals and families for colonizing the West Coast of Sumatra.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 112, 113.
551	,,	27th Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the supply of money to be sent to Metchlepatam — the garrison charges — the passing of Generals to Metchlepatam and Madapollam—the coinage of fanams for the West Coast—the packing of brown long cloth bales—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and silver.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 179, 180.
552	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of Generals and money to Metchlepatam and Madapollam and the departure of the ship *Salamut* for Pegu.	Do. p. 180.
553	,,	27th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding their investments—payment of their Bills of Exchange—the money due towards their contract—purchase of wine and arrack for their use—and remittance of cash to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 113, 114.
554	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Madapollam, regarding the small investments they made—and Dustore from their merchants.	Do. pp. 114, 115.
555	,,	28th Aug.	Do ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Fraser, to the Governor and Council, relative to the money demanded from him on account of shortage of amount sent to Bengal while he was Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 206.
556	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Fort St. David pressing them to get ready the investment goods.	Do. p. 207.
557	,,	1st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Paymaster and Steward for July, and relative to the enlistment and discharge of some soldiers and gunners — the garrison charges — the purchase of a Coffree for the service of the West Coast—the remission of the Land Customs on two elephants due by Moodum Nina, merchant at Cuddalore, on account of his good services to the Company.	Do. pp. 180–182.
558	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Bengal and the departure of the ship *Bone Viago* for Pegu.	Do. p. 182.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
559	1701.	6th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the packing of Salampores for Europe—the purchase of another Coffree for the West Coast—the sale of Duckatoons—the goods to be sent on the sloop *Expedition* to the West Coast—the discharge of the boatswain of the sloop *Expedition* and the payment of the wages due, and of an advance, to the crew of the said ship—the purchase and equipment of the sloop *Mary* for the West Coast—the publication of a notice inviting the enlistment of the Portugese as soldiers for the West Coast—the discharge of a gunner—the provision of hospital necessaries—the disposal of the estate of the late Mr. Richard Darley.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 183–185.
560	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David and from Metchlepatam advising of the seizure of some of the Company's goods by a Polligar.	Do. p. 185, 186.
561	,,	8th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts for July and the cash accounts for August, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of quit-rents and the sale of stores—the perusal of the Generals received—the enlistment of two soldiers—the provision of stores for the sloop *Mary*—the entertainment of two discharged gunners on the sloop *Expedition*.	Do. pp. 186, 187.
562	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Fort St. David, and the departure of the ships *Bone Russon* and Sta. *Mareia* for Pegu.	Do. p. 187.
563	,,	9th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the packing of their goods—the washing of their long cloth goods—the wages of the Portuguese Padre and Portuguese soldiers for the West Coast—Rago Naigue and the French — building of granaries — and the speedy despatch of consignments for England.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 115, 116.
564	,,	12th Sept.	London . .	Copy of the covenant betweeen the Governor and Company of merchants trading in the East Indies, and the Supra Cargoes of the ships *Chamber Frigott* and *Orumzeeb*.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XII, pp. 66–77.
565	,,	Do. . .	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort, regarding pepper supplied by them—their papers of complaint against Captain Apprice—their general letter to the Company—supply of goods and stores to them — the long both purchased for them — currency of fanams in their coast — provision of a Portuguese Padre for their coast—purchase of pepper—the disposition of their Northern Rajahs towards the Dutch — their making Captain Vernore their Storekeeper's assistant—	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 116–120.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the steps taken by them against the degradation of a Dupatty — Captain Apprice's accounts with the Company—due supply of pepper to Fort St. George—and the quantity of goods likely to sell there annually.	
566	1701.	—	—	Copy of list of Fort St. George packets to York Fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 120.
567	,,	13th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of salary to be given to three soldiers proceeding to the West Coast—the Garrison charges—the resolution to send to England William Lewis, a soldier charged with murder.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 188, 189.
568	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Metchlepatam advising of the ransom paid for the release of the goods seized by the Polligar, and the arrival of the ship *Bombay Merchant* with Generals, &c., from Surat and Bombay, and Mr. D. Dubois as passenger.	Do. pp. 189, 190.
569	,,	13th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Chief and Council at Tryamong regarding Rajah Macoota's favorable dispositions towards the English—the massacre of the Dutch at Indrapora—entertainment of Malayas in their services—supply of stores, provisions, &c., wanted by them--provision of a Portuguese Padre for their coast—inadequate supply of pepper from Tryamong—their settlements—and the despatch of a Surgeon for their Factory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 121–123.
570	,,	—	—	Copy of list of Fort St. George packet to Tryamong.	Do. p. 1[illegible]3.
571	,,	16th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for July, and relative to the perusal of the Generals received—the passing of Generals to the West Coast—the enlistment of soldiers—the entertainment of Francis Collier to be sent as a Doctor to Tryamong —the unlading of goods from the ship *Bombay Merchant.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 190, 19[illegible]
572	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Metchlepatam with a watch sent by the Codgee to be repaired, and from Fort St. David—the departure of the sloops *Expedition* and *Mary* with Generals for the West Coast.	Do. pp. 191, 192.
573	,,	17th Sept.	London..	Copy of a General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the covenants of, and instructions to the Supra Cargos of the ships *Chamber Frigott* and *Orumzeeb* bound for Amoy in China—appointment of Mr. Frederick Sonnes to the Council at the Fort — residence of Mr. Richard Knipe, free merchant, at the Fort —purchase of gold by Mr. Dolben.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XII, pp. 52–54.
574	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Supra Cargos.	Do. p. 56.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
575	1701.	—	—	Copy of the Instructions and Commands to the Supra Cargos of the ships *Chamber Frigott* and *Orumzeeb* bound for China.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XII, pp. 58–63.
576	„	—	—	Abstract of the *Chamber Frigott's* invoice for Amoy in China.	Do. p. 78.
577	„	—	—	Abstract of the *Orumzeeb's* invoice for Amoy in China.	Do. p. [illegible]
578	„	17th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of order from the Governor and Council, to the Master of sloop *Expedition* containing instructions regarding his voyage to York Fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 123, 124.
579	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order from the Governor and Council, to the Master of sloop *Mary* containing instructions regarding his voyage to York Fort.	Do. p. 124.
580	„	25th Sept.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for August, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea and Land Customs and the sale of silver and goods—the Garrison charges—the perusal of the Generals received—the passing of a General to Bengal—the payment of money to the washers—the entertainment of a gunner—the arrival of goods consigned to Mr. D. Dubois upon a contract with the Honorable Company and the resolution to recover his debt to the Company out of the sale of the said goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 192–194.
581	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Metchlepatam enclosing a protest from Mr. John Pitt, the new Company's President there, about Lewis de Paz and his servant being in our factory at Metchlepatam, and the departure of the ship *Bombay Merchant* with a General for Bengal.	Do. p. 194.
582	„	25th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding Captain Tyler's letter relating to Persia ships—speedy lading of the *Bedford*—and instructions to the Captain of the *Bedford* to touch at Vizagapatam for goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 125.
583	„	26th Sept.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding supply to them of screws for packing bales—provision of a Portuguese Padre for the West Coast—the Dutch cheating the Company of their customs—their accounts for August for beetle, ganja and tobacco—and the alteration in the beetle and tobacco revenue.	Do. pp. 126, 127.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
584	1701.	3rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Paymaster and Warehousekeeper for August and the cash accounts for September, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash for one year's wine license and by Mr. Pasquall de Grass for a piece of ground purchased in Black Town—the Garrison charges—the entertainment of a gunner—the perusal of the Generals, &c., received from Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., vol. XXX, pp. 195, 196.
585	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the petition of the Ministers and Church-wardens of St. Mary's in Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council, expressing their desire to purchase a piece of ground adjoining the Church house.	Do. pp. 200, 201.
586	"	6th Oct.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of silver, goods and damaged cloth—orders for the submission of a report on a piece of ground adjoining the Church house, for the purchase of which the Ministers and Church-wardens put in a petition—the salary due to the Company's servants—the despatch of a chest of rose-water to Fort St. David—the entertainment of a gunner—the clearing of some accounts in the General books—the differences among the Joint Stock merchant.	Do. pp. 197, 198.
587	"	7th Oct.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of money for defraying charges at the Mogull's Court and the purchase of a present for the Nabob—the money advanced for the Black Town wall and works—the discourse with the merchants about a new investment.	Do. pp. 199, 200.
588	"	8th Oct.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse accounts for September, and relative to the sale of 4 chests of silver—further discourse with the merchants about the new investment and the recoinage of the worn-out copper coins.	Do. pp. 201, 202.
589	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ships *Advice Frigate* and *Dutchess* with packets from Bengal and the northern factories respectively.	Do. p. 203.
590	"	9th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Generals received—instructions for the lading and unlading of the ships *Advice Frigate* and *Dutchess* and the disposal of the goods from Bengal and the northern factories—the payment of a bill drawn from Metchlepatam—the money to be recovered from Mr. William Fraser on account of shortage of amount sent to Bengal while he was Warehousekeeper.	Do. pp. 203–205.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
591	1701.	[illegible]th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding speedy despatch of consignments for England—completion of their investment—and constant advice of state of affairs there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 127.
592	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Another copy of the above.	Do. p. 13[illegible].
593	,,	10th Oct.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the lading of the ship *Dutchess* for England—the enlistment and discharge of soldiers—particulars concerning the estate of the late Richard Darley—further discourse with the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 207, 208.
594	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David.	Do. p. 208.
595	,,	11th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of a Coffree for the West Coast—the perusal of the General from Fort St. David and the payment of two bills drawn from there—the appointment of Mr. Daniel Dubois as Storekeeper—the sale of the piece of ground to the Ministers and Church-wardens of St. Mary's — further discourse with the merchants.	Do. pp. 208, 209.
596	,,	14th Oct.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of a General to Metchlepatam, and further discourse with the merchants.	Do. p. 210.
597	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David and the despatch of a General to Metchlepatam.	Do. pp. 210, 211.
598	,,	14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding goods stolen by Polligars—cotton romauls—Sir W. Norris getting a Phirmaund—Mulla Mahomed Backer's debtor — their Head Merchants—the new East India Company's papers regarding Woolston—permission to Mr. Peck of the new Company to take his passage on the Company's ship—consignments for England—Mr. Hastings' frequent visit to the new Company's Factory—and the troubles in that part of the country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 128-130.
599	,,	15th Oct.	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Hugh Raymond, Commander of the Ship *Dutchess*, to the Governor in Council, requesting an extra lading of saltpetre on the said ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 213.
600	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from the Council at Surat advising of troubles from Sir William Norris, the new Company's Ambassador and his accomplices.	Do. p. 213.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
601	1701.	16th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of a General to Fort St. David and the supply of bees-wax to be sent there—orders for the lading of 200 bags of saltpetre more than her kentlage on the ship *Dutchess*—the sale of unserviable swordblades—the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David, and of salary due to the Company's servants—further discourse with the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 211, 212.
602	"	18th Oct.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General from Surat—the passing of a General to Fort St. David and further discourse with the merchants.	Do. pp. 213, 214.
603	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David and the despatch of a General thither relative to the procurance of some calico offered for sale.	Do. p. 214.
604	"	18th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the proposals of certain persons there for making new investments to the amount of 20,000 pagodas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 133, 134.
605	"	20th Oct.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Fort St. David General—the lading of stores, &c., for the West Coast on the ship *Advice Frigate*—the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and freight of the *Josia* Ketch from Bengal—the delivery to Mr. D. Dubois of the goods brought out by him from England upon a contract with the Company—further discourse with the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 214–216.
606	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Surat, regarding non-receipt of invoice and bill of lading for salloes sent—receipt of goods from Bombay—Mr. W. Norris' proceedings—supply of wheat for Fort St. George and the despatch of the Company's vacqueel to the King's camp.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 131, 132.
607	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Bombay, regarding receipt of goods from Bombay—the loss of the *Loyal Captain* and *Maurice* and the despatch of the *Dutchess* to England with consignments.	Do. p. 132.
608	"	21st Oct.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort, regarding the loss of a Company's ship near Maldives—supply of stores, &c., to them—despatch of convict slaves for work in their Factory and European and Portuguese soldiers to serve in their garrison—supply of pepper to Fort St. George—and the entertainment of Messrs. Kingslay and Luxford in their service.	Do. pp. 134–136.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
609	1701.	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to York Fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 136.
610	,,	22nd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of a General to York Fort—the short weight of five chests of gold received from England—the advance to be given to the painters—the contract entered into with the merchants.	Pub., Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 217, 218.
611	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David with their letter to the Honorable Company.	Do. p. 218.
612	,,	23rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General, &c., from Fort St. David, and the purchase of field carriages to be sent to the West Coast.	Do. pp. 218, 219.
613	,,	24th Oct.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the transportation of a Malay prisoner to St. Helena—the passing of a General to the Honorable Company—the disposal of the Beteelaes, brought by the last contract, not up to musters.	Do. pp. 219, 220.
614	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Metchlepatam, and the departure of the ship *Advice Frigate* with Generals for Fort St. David, York Fort, and the Honorable Company.	Do. p. 221.
615	,,	25th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of order from the Governor and Council, to Captain Redhead of the *Advice Frigate*, containing instructions regarding his voyage to York Fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 136, 137.
616	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding speedy despatch of consignments for England — supply of soldiers for their garrison — return of their neck cloth goods—instructions to the Commander and Officers of the *Advice Frigate* not to go ashore—and entertainment of Portuguese soldiers for the West Coast.	Do. pp. 137, 138.
617	,,	27th Oct.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for September, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on that account—the enlistment of a soldier—the garrison charges—the perusal of the Metchlepatam General—orders concerning the muster of men on the ships *Dutchess* and *Advice Frigate*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 221, 222.
618	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David with copy of certain Consultations, and advising of the stormy weather there and the wreck of the ship *Advice Frigate* near Porto Novo—the despatch of a letter and presents to Nabob Doud Cawn—the stormy weather here—the arrival of the ship *Pembrook* from Madapollam with news concerning the ship *Keshem* at Madapollam and the preparations for war with France.	Do. pp. 223, 224.

No.	Date		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
619	1761.	5th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Cash accounts for October, and relative to the perusal of the Generals from Fort St. David and the resolution to send letters to the Moor's Government for their Perwanna for clearing the wrecked goods of the ship *Advice Frigate*—the entertainment and discharge of gunners—the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and beetle farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 224, 225.
620	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General from Fort St. David concerning the wrecked goods—the despatch of a General to Fort St. David with the ship *Advice Frigate's* invoice and the President's letter to the Governor of Porto Novo, requesting his assistance in the preservation of the wreck and goods—the departure of the ship *Dutchess* for England with Generals to the Honorable Company and St. Helena and of the ship *Penbrook* on a trading voyage to Affreck and India.	Do. pp. 226, 227.
621	,,	5th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the accident to the *Advice Frigate*—despatch of letters from the President to the Nabob, his Duan and to Abdul Labby—and the goods in the lost ship for the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 139.
622	,,	8th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at St. Helena, regarding the wreck of the *Advice Frigate*—inadvisability of sending back any more of the bad characters of the Company's servants to the Fort—war between England and France and the despatch of a Malay slave to their factory to work there.	Do. p. 140.
623	,,	— Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the packet for the West Coast and the disposal of the treasure and stores saved from the lost ship *Advice Frigate*—supply of goods to them—and the speedy despatch of consignments for England.	Do. p. 141.
624	,,	10th Nov.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation, relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the Arrack farmers, and on account of the sale of passes and passages for England—the garrison charges—the perusal of the Fort St. David General and the passing of Generals to Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 228.
625	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General to Fort St. David *re* the stores saved from the ship *Advice Frigate*.	Do. p. 229.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
626	1701.	10th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the disposal of the Seymour Guns—receipt of small quantities of consignments for England from the Northern Ports—the wreck of the *Advice Frigate* near Fort St. David—the movements of the Persian that accompanied Sir C. Eyre to Fort St. George—reports of the state of affairs in Europe—evil designs of those of the new Company at Surat—payment of Mint Customs by the new Company to the King—despatch of invoice of goods aboard the *Dutchess* to England—and the lading of extra quantity of saltpetre on the *Bedford* for England for use in case of war in Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 142–145.
627	,,	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Bengal.	Do. p. 145.
628	,,	— Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding their omission to give constant intimation as to the state of affairs there—the Dutch being at the bottom of the troubles given by the Rajahs—speedy despatch of consignments of long cloth and salampores for England—late Mr. Owen's debt to the merchants—war between England and France—and the want of certain goods in the bales from Vizagapatam.	Do. pp. 146–148.
629	,,	11th Nov.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the enlistment of some soldiers and the contract with the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 229.
630	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the articles of agreement and contract entered into between the President in Council and the merchants.	Do. pp. 230–232.
631	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David with a list of goods saved from the *Advice Frigate*, and from Metchlepatam advising of the death of Mr. John Fauquet.	Do. p. 232.
632	,,	12th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding the sheets and long cloth with their washers—their carelessness in the carrying out of the Company's orders relating to their investments—entertainment of Mr. Lapie in the Company's service for the West Coast—withdrawal of the Madapollam Factory—provision of long cloth for despatch to England—wreck of the *Advice Frigate* near Fort St. David—the death of Mr. Fauquet, their chief—payment of their bills of exchange and the removal of goods provided at Madapollam to Metchlepatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 148–152.
633	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Madapollam, regarding receipt of goods from Madapollam, and removal of their Factory to Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 152.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
634	1701.	13th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of bills drawn from Fort St. David and Metchlepatam and by the Honorable Company—the enlistment of some soldiers—the perusal of the Generals received—the passing of Generals to Metchlepatam and Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 233, 234.
635	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David.	Do. p. 234.
636	„	18th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Paymaster and Sea Customer for September and those of the Steward for September and October, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the coinage of gold, sea customs and the sale of silver and goods—orders for the sale of Bengal damaged wheat—the enlistment of some soldiers—the perusal of the Generals received—the purchase of the *Madras Pinnace* for equipment to the West Coast and instructions regarding her voyage thither.	Do. pp. 234–237.
637	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David and Madapollam—the despatch of Generals to the subordinate factories—the departure of the *Madras Pinnace* with a General to Fort St. David containing instructions for her lading there and her despatch to the West Coast.	Do. pp. 237, 238.
638	„	18th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the goods of the *Advice Frigate* reported to be buried in the sand—the disposal of the seamen and officers of the said ship—appointment of Mr. Colliers as Master of the *Madras Pinnace* for the West Coast — repairs to the Porto Novo Factory—receipt of a letter from Nabob Doud Khan — supply of hour glasses to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 153, 154.
639	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort, regarding the loss of the *Advice Frigate* with their Provisions, &c., near Fort St. David—making of fresh supplies to them instead—disposal of the *Madras Pinnace* despatched to their Coast—Pirate ships down their side—seizure of the *Diamond* at Judda as Pirate ship and imprisonment of Messrs. Wheeler and Cockroft—war between England and France—and the despatch of the *Dutches* to England with consignments.	Do. pp. 154–156.
640	„	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to York Fort.	Do. p. 156.
641	„	18th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of instructions from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Collier, on his appointment as Master of the *Madras Pinnace* for the West Coast.	Do. pp. 156–158.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
642	1701.	27th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council at Surat, regarding loss of the *Advice Frigate* near Fort St. David — despatch of invoice of goods aboard the *Dutchess* to England—Pirate ships at Anjengo — seizure of the Company's ship, the *Diamond*, as Pirate ship—Sir N. Waite being at the bottom of all the troubles to the Company at Surat—evils consequent on the loss of the aforesaid ships—demand made by the Company's President at Fort St. George on the Mocco Governor for satisfaction for his unwarranted proceedings — representation to the Government of Surat of the Bassa's injustice to the Company — war between England and France—supply of wheat to Fort St. George—the progress of their investments—the letters from the Duan, Abdul Labby, &c., regarding the wreck of the *Advice Frigate*—Assid Cawn's Perwannah — remittance of cash to them—charges incurred in the upkeep of their garrison of soldiers and sailors—and despatch of consignments for England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 158–163.
643	"	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Surat ..	Do. p. 164.
644	"	27th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the Dutch defrauding the Company of their customs — payment of their bills of exchange—discharge of their Engineer —sale of lead—re-washing of the neck cloth goods saved from the *Advice Frigate* —supply of screws for embaling goods, and of hour glasses to them.	Do. pp. 164–166.
645	"	29th Nov.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mint accounts from July to September, the Storekeeper's accounts from August to October and the Warehouse accounts for October, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the coinage of gold and the Storekeeper's accounts—the sale of unserviceable flintware—the enlistment of some soldiers—the money paid for the purchase of pepper and a Persian mare—the payment of the Town Conicoply's duty to Wotta Lingua—the perusal of the Generals received—the passing of Generals to Surat and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 238–240.
646	"	2nd Dec.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for October, and relative to the garrison charges—the despatch of liquors to Nabob Doud Cawn —the passing of Generals to Fort St. David, Metchlepatam and to Nabob Doud Cawn and Duan for clearing the *Advice Frigate's* wreck—the enlistment of a soldier—the payment of expenses at Metchlepatam and a gratuity to Kittee Narrain.	Do. pp. 240, 241.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
647	1701.	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals, &c., from Fort St. David and Anjengo, and the despatch of Generals to Fort St. David, Surat and Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 242.
648	„	2nd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding the musters of their long cloth and salampores—the proposals of their merchants for a new investment—and the speedy despatch of consignments for England from Madapollam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 167.
649	„	10th Dec.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse and Cash accounts for November, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of passes, silver, goods and damaged calicoes—the payment of the bills drawn from the Fort St. David—the perusal of the Generals received—the decision to make the washers pay for the cloth burnt and lost by them—the measures to be adopted for increasing the quantity of Madras Pagodas owing to their scarcity—the payment of money to the merchants.	Do. pp. 242-245.
650	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals from Fort St. David, Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam—the despatch of Generals to the subordinate factories—the death of Mr. Francis Betts and the temporary appointment of Mr. Wigmore in his place—the arrival of the ship *Rubie* from Batavia and Acheen, and of Mr. Berry with a General from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 245, 246.
651	„	11th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding payment of their bills of exchange—dating of their bills of exchange in future—sorting, embaling and despatch of a portion of the Madras Merchants' investment brought to their Factory—and the speedy supply of wheat for Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, p. 168.
652	„	15th Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo, regarding the proceedings of the Pirates down their side—the reports of the French regarding the union of the Old and New East India Companies—and desire for speedy advices *re* state of affairs in Bombay and Surat.	Do. p. 169.
653	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding their blue cloth investments—Mr. Bawgus' accounts with the Company—the prisoners committed by Mr. Fraser for murder—trial of R. Tomes for defam-	Do. pp. 169-171.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				ing Ensign Jolly—speedy despatch of their General's books to Fort St. George—purchase of grain for their and Fort St. George supply.	
654	1701.	17th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding the Pirates near Cape Comerin—state of affairs in Europe as reported by Captain R. Hudson—the Parliament petitioning the King for the banishment of Lords Portland, Summers, &c.—the chase of the Pirates after the *Nathaniel*—supply of English white lead to Fort St. George—return of Mrs. Fauquet to Fort St. George—and completion of their investments.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 171–173.
655	"	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 173.
656	"	17th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the unsettled state of their Country Government—removal of their Factory to a more convenient place—their Beteelaes investments—their newly built Fort—the complaints from Governor Comans against them—troubles in Surat—state of affairs in Europe as reported by Captain Hudson—the Parliament petitioning the King for the banishment of Lords Portland, Summers, &c.—and the chase of the Pirates after the *Nathaniel*.	Do. pp. 174–177.
657	"	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 177.
658	"	17th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding Pirate ships near Cape Comerin—state of affairs in Europe as reported by Captain Hudson—Parliament petitioning the King for the banishment of Lords Portland, Summers, &c.—the chase of the Pirates after the *Nathaniel*—and supply of rice and saltpetre to Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 177–179.
659	"	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Bengal.	Do. p. 179.
660	"	24th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for October and November and the Steward's accounts for November, and relative to the money paid into Company's cash by the tobacco, arrack and beetle farmers and on account of the coinage of gold—the perusal of the Generals received—the passing of Generals to Fort St. David and Metchlepatam and the payment of bills drawn from there—the entertainment of two gunners—the garrison charges—orders for the re-examination of Mr. Sowdon's West Coast accounts—the adjustment of the accounts of the merchant's damaged cloth sold by outcry—the death of the watchman Angerapa	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 247–250.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Naigue and the propriety of preserving the succession in his family by granting a cowle to his infant son during his minority — the appointment of Mr. Charles Bugden in the place of the late Mr. Francis Betts.	
661	1701.	24th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the cowle granted by the President in Council to Koonugoree Redde Naigue, the infant son of Koonugoree Angerapa Naigue, the late watchman of Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 251–255.
662	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of Generals and General books from Fort St. David—the despatch of Generals to Fort St. David and Metchlepatam—the arrival of the ships *Humphry* and *Charles* with a General, &c., from Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 255.
663	"	—	—	List of persons in the service of the Right Honourable English East India Company in Fort St. George and other places on the Coast of Choromandell.	Do. pp. 256, 257. *Partly destroyed.*
664	"	—	—	List of freemen inhabitants	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 258.
665	"	—	—	List of sea-faring inhabitants	Do. p. 259, 260. *Partly destroyed.*
666	"	—	—	List of widows	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 260.
667	"	24th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the supply of a sail of Holland duck to Fort St. George—and of rupees to them—goods brought in by their merchants—grant of Porto Novo and Du Island to the new Company—their ordinary salampore goods—and Abdul Labby's visit to Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. X, pp. 180, 181.
668	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, regarding the return of Mrs. Fauquet, Mr. Laqie, and the supernumerary force of their garrison to the Fort—payment of their Bill of Exchange—supply of broad cloth to their Fort—the sheets and long cloth goods—the withdrawal of the Madapollam Factory and their present to the Rushwarr.	Do. pp. 182, 183.
669	"	—	—	Index of letters contained in Vol. X, commencing from 4th January to 24th December 1701.	Do. pp. 184–186.
670	1702.	10th Jan.	London ..	General letter from the Company to the President and Council at Fort St. George relating to the future management of the mercantile and other affairs of the Company — seizure of goods by the Dutch at Malacca—instructions in regard to the disposal of dead stock—sale of Saltpetre — recovery of certain sums of money from Governor Yales' Attorney and others—diet money for married servants—death of Mr. William Norris—	Despatch from Court, Vol. XII, pp. 134–138.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				grant of pecuniary aid to the widow of Mr. Dubois; supply of 200 Madagascar Slaves; villany of the Mint people in attempting to coin false pagodas; conduct of the Factors in the Bay meddling with the *John Mary's* cargo sent from Bencoolen; conduct of LeBaume a Frenchman; recovery of debts from English merchants.	
671	1702.	13th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment of 1,000 pagodas for defraying Garrison charges and 1,000 pagodas for carrying on the Black Town Wall and new works—perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David—sanctioning the payment of two Bills of Exchange from Fort St. David, and payment into the Company's cash of 283 pagodas and 12 fanams by Gruapa and Company on account of arrack—regarding passing of the cash account for December last, and entertainment of three topasses as soldiers and a chief cook.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 5, 6. *Previous pages destroyed.*
672	„	—	—	Note of the departure of certain ships and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Do. p. 6.
673	„	19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the—passing of the Mint Master's account for the months of October, November and December last and the payment into the Company's cash of the balance to the end of December—passing of the Paymaster's account for November last—dismissal of William Legravent from the gunroom at his request—perusing of a letter from Fort St. David—payment of the amount of two Bills of Exchange drawn by the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David—payment into the Company's cash by the Ministers and Church Wardens of 75 pagodas on account of a piece of ground—payment of 1,000 pagodas to washers for curing cloth—selling of Rs. 342 p. 100 pagodas.	Do. pp. 7, 8.
674	„	—		Note of the receipt of a General letter and papers from Metchlepatam, of the arrival of the ship *Gosfright* from Emoy in China—of the ship *Sarum* from the West Coast with a General letter and papers from the Council of York Fort, also one from Tryamong, and of the receipt of a General letter from Surat advising their being yet under confinement.	Do. p. 8.
675	„	21st Jan.	London..	Letter from Stephen Evance, Esq., and others, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a letter for delivery to Mr. John Dolben and in case of his death to execute the orders contained therein.	Pub. Despatch from Court, Vol. XII, pp. 126–130.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
676	1702.	24th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the — payment of 1,000 pagodas to the Paymaster for defraying the garrison charges —payment into the Company's cash, by the warehouse-keeper, of 1,000 pagodas for silver and gold sold—reading of the letters and papers from York Fort and Tryamong—payment of the amount on certain bills of exchange drawn by the Councils of York Fort and Tryamong—reading of letters from Metchlepatam and Surat—passing of a petition to the King of England and a letter to the Company representing the losses sustained by the inhabitants owing to the unjust seizure by the Arabs of Muscat and Bassa at Julda of their ships—hiring of the ship *Sarum* to fetch certain bales to the Fort—sending of 6,000 pagodas to Fort St. David—publication of a paper offering a reward for the discovery of the person or persons who have abused the coin of the place by clipping or rubbing of pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 9–12.
677	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Petition to the King's Most Excellent Majesty by the inhabitants of the city of Madras above referred to.	Do. pp. 12–15.]
678	„	24th Jan.	Do. ..	Copy of the letter of the President and Council, and all the inhabitants of Madras to the Honorable the Governor, Deputy and Committees for affairs of the Right Honorable East India Company, above referred to.	Do. pp. 16–18.
679	„	—	—	Note of the setting out of the Company's Mulla for the Nabob's camp to remain there as Vacqueel to answer any complaints that may be made against the Council—advice of the march of the Nabob with his army to St. Thoma—carrying of some liquors by the Gusbadar for the Nabob.	Do. p. 19.
680	„	29th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the — perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David—payment to the President of the amount of a Bill of Exchange drawn by the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David—passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and Customer for December last—arrival of the Nabob Doud Cawn, Duan and Buxee at St. Thoma with a large force of horses and foot—measures taken for the defence of the place—taking up of a bond presented by Captain R. Shrip signed by the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort for fine Benjamin bought on the Company's account.	Do. pp. 19–21.
681	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of advice from the Mulla that he had waited on the Nabob who had something to say to him on the following day—of the waiting of the Mulla and Braminy on the Nabob	Do. p. 22.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Duan and Buxee—and their meeting with kind reception—suspicion of ill design of the Nabob—of the Nabob sending a safe guard to Egmore, &c., new Towns—of the arrival of the ship *Johanna Francisco de Saa Pilot* from Macow in China.	
682	1702.	—	—	Note of the visit made by Gopah Naigue, a considerable man in the Country, to the Governor and of the presents made to him and the Chief of his retinue—of their departing after passing great encomiums upon the justice of the English Government.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 22, 23.
683	,,	4th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the —payment of 1,000 pagodas to the Paymaster for defraying garrison charges—attendance of the Mulla on the Nabob without having anything imparted to him as yet by the Nabob—ordering of the Mulla to wait on the Nabob to receive his commands — answer of the Nabob to the effect that he expected some Englishman to wait on him with a present—resolution of the Council to send no English nor Present.	Do. p. 23-25.
684	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt from Metchlepatam of a General letter with the *Bedfords* 2nd Bill of Lading for 202 bales — and of the arrival of the *Bedford* with General letters and papers from Bengal and the Northern factories.	Do. p. 25.
685	,,	6th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of General letters from Bengal, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam — payment of a Bill of Exchange drawn by the Chief and Council of Metchlepatam — unloading the crown Betteelas from Vizagapatam and Stores from Bengal on the *Bedford* — payment of 1,000 pagodas for defraying Garrison charges —and the payment into the Company's cash of 138 pagodas on account of land customs — receipt of news that the Nabob had stopt all provisions and goods coming into the Town particularly some cloth of the Company's — discovery of several bodies of horses marching at a distance — return of the Mulla from St. Thoma with a copy of the King's order directing the interdiction of all trade with the English and other Europeans—the seizing of their effects, and the confining of their persons on account of piracies committed by them, — and the measures adopted by the Council for the defence of the place.	Do. pp. 26, 27.
686	,,	—	—	Copy of the translate of the Order (Hosbuthocum) above referred to.	Do. p. 28.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Documents.	Reference.
687	1702.	—	—	Note of the declaration made by the Mulla upon his return from St. Thoma, that the Nabob, Duan, &c., sent for him and told him that he ever had a heavy respect for the English, that he has received Hosbuthocum from the King to seize all their effects, and the reasons for it, which he must obey — that they are ready to fight if the English begin—and that he saw the two Hosbuthocum—writing of a letter to the Nabob by the President upon the receipt of the Hosbuthocum and the Mullas declaration.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 29, 30.
688	"	6th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Pitt, President and Governor, to his Excellency Doud Cawn with reference to the King's order charging all Europeans with pyracies and ordering the seizure of their effects — and the action of the Nabob Doud Cawn in stopping all provisions and goods from coming into the Town.	Do. pp. 30, 31.
689	"	—	—	Note of the writing of a letter to the Duan referring him to the above.	Do. p. 31.
690	"	7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of General letters to Fort St. David, Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam, acquainting them of present circumstances — perusing letters from the Nabob Duan and answers thereto — regarding the plundering of the Town by the Nabob's forces, &c., the desertion of the place by thousands of the inhabitants — the complaint of the farmers of tobacco and beetle touching their inability to collect the revenues by reason of these troubles.	Do. pp. 31, 32.
691	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Doud Cawn, Nabob, to the Governor of Chinnapatam, intimating that the stopping of provisions, goods and the trade, is done under the King's order as a means to interdict the Company's trade.	Do. p. 33.
692	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Duan Mahomed Syde to the Governor of Chinnapatam acknowledging receipt of the Governor's kind letters to him and referring to the reply of the Nabob.	Do. p. 33.
693	"	7th Feb.	Madraspatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Pitt to Nabob Doud Cawn observing that there is nothing in the King's order about stopping provisions as stated by the Nabob and that the Government are on the defensive part and will so continue.	Do. p. 34.
694	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Pitt to Duan Mahomed Syde observing with reference to his letter as also that of the Nabobs that the English arms will prevail, having justice on its side.	Do. p. 35.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
695	1702	—	—	Note of the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam with translate of the Mogul's Hosbuthoocum for seizing of all Europeans—of the giving leave to the two latter places to withdraw hither if they apprehend danger — of the receipt of advice of a party of horse drawing towards the washers—the sending of a party of horse and foot to protect them —the arrival of the ship *Sarum* from Fort St. David and the receipt of General letter with Bill of Lading for 430 bales of calicoe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 35.
696	„	9th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the Warehousekeeper to traverse on board the *Bedford* 430 bales received per ship *Sarum*—perusing General letters from Fort St. David—regarding the receipt of a letter from the Duan to the effect that matters were not to be accommodated by letters but by sending some judicious person—resolving after consultation with the Major, Military Officers, &c., to send the Mulla to St. Thoma.	Do. p. 36.
697	„	—	—	Note of thousands of the inhabitants deserting their habitations—the Nabob taking four Englishmen prisoners at St. Thoma—the seizure by the Moors of 40 oxload of the Company's cloth and of the Nabob sending to seize all the cloth in the weaver's hands.	Do. p. 37.
698	„	11th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing the cash account and account of Fees of Passes for the month of January—regarding the providing of powder and shot for Fort St. David and this place—approving of a letter written to the French, Dutch and Deans advising them of present circumstances and the necessity of joint action in the matter—appointing certain persons to inspect certain houses and godowns lying near the new wall and works of Black Town and to report as to the necessity for their retention—regarding the disposal of the red earth laden at Bengal for the *Bedford's* Kintlage—the delivery to the steward of the old silver plate received from the West Coast—the depositing of the Company's silver in one of the President's lodging rooms for the present.	Do. pp. 37–39.
699	„	12th Feb.	Do. ..	Copy of the letter from the President and Council to the French, Dutch and Deans' Governments at Policherry, Negapatam and Trincombar, above referred to.	Do. pp. 40, 41.
700	„	—	—	Note of the General letters despatched to Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam being intercepted by the Moors—of the despatch of duplicates by means of a poligar—of the interception of a General Pacquet from the Council at Fort St.	Do. 42.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				David by Doud Cawn at St. Thoma—of the receipt per cattamaran of two General letters from the Council of Fort St. David, with copies of several other papers.	
701	1702.	12th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of two General letters from Fort St. David, and the passing of one in reply — lading on the *Bedford* of the bales of Calicoe in store—summoning of a General Council by the Governor to acquaint them that the Nabob demands possession of the Mint, the inspection by his people of the Company's godowns and the taking of an account of the estates, and to be put in possession of Black Town — passing of a resolution to send no answer but tacitly to defy their threats — purchase and disposal of a parcel of pepper lately brought from the West Coast—receipt of a letter and protest from the Bishop of St. Thoma touching the report that ships are to be sent to St. Thoma road to batter the place, and the Governor's reply thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 42-44.
702	,,	—	St. Thoma.	Copy of the translate of the letter from the Bishop of Mylapore to the Governor of Madras, referred to above.	Do. pp. 44, 45.
703	,,	—	Do. ..	Copy of the translate of the Protest from the Bishop of Mylapore to the Governor of Madras above referred to.	Do. pp. 45, 46.
704	,,	12th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the reply from the Governor of Fort St. George to the Bishop of St. Thoma above referred to.	Do. pp. 46, 47.
705	,,	—	—	Note of the Mulla being ordered to remain at St. Thoma to advise of all occurrences there from time to time — despatch, per cattamaran, for Fort St. David, (to be forwarded thence), the letters to Policherry, Negapatam and Trincombar with translate of the Mogull's Hosbuthocum — receipt of advice from Mr. Chardin that Doud Cawn desired of the French Government at Policherry assistance of ships and men against Fort St. George, but they excused hearing the message — arrival of the ship *Pearl* from Amoy in China with a letter from the Supra cargo of the *Loyall Cooke*—receipt of news of the arrival at St. Thoma of 1,000 Poligars to Doud Cawn's assistance — sending of 48 China oranges to Mulla at St. Thoma for delivery to the Nabob, Duan and Buxee and the Duan's desire for 100 more — despatch of a General letter to the Council at Surat with translate of the Mogull's Hosbuthocum and the proceedings of Doud Cawn.	Do. pp. 47, 48.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
706	1702.	16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consulatation ordering the payment of money to defray the garrison charges — passing the Paymaster's account for December — ordering the horses of the Company's servants and freemen, who will lend them during the troubles being maintained at the public expense, and the provision of necessaries for the Hospital — directing the Paymaster to advance Pedde Naigue and the several casts with money to pay their peons—and the promotion of Sergeant George Harrison to ensign vacant by the death of Richard Jolly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 49, 50.
707	"	—	—	Note of the seizure of a boat of the Company's goods from Kisnapatam by the Moors off Policat—and of the sending of a Massola with 4 Portuguese soldiers well armed, in pursuit.	Do. p. 51.
708	"	17th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of a General letter to the Honorable Company and sanctioning the remittance of Rs. 1,000 to Vacqueel Mahomed Hussen at the King's camp to defray his charges.	Do. p. 51.
709	"	—	—	Note of the despatch to Ramiapatam of the President's letter to the Vacqueel at Court with a petition to the Mogull and letters to Assed Cawn, Grand Vizier, Dulphaker Cawn and Wottum Chund giving them an account of Doud Cawn's proceedings — arrival of a *Brigantine* belonging to the Danes from Bengal bound for Trincombar with General letters from the President and Council.	Do. p. 52.
710	"	18th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the entertainment of Richard Phillips in the gun-room – the summoning of a General Council—regarding the advice given by the Malla, after consultation with the Buxee to petition the King, that the same will be backed by one from the Nabob, Duan, and Buxee (drafts given below) as the only way of getting clear of the troubles, the Council's conclusion to give no answer, but to send for the Malla to give an account of his negotiations—and the perusal of letters from Bengal.	Do. pp. 52, 53.
711	"	—	—	Draft of a proposed petition from the Governor of Chinnapatam to His Majesty the Mogul (drawn up by the Buxee) with reference to His order directing the seizure to effects, stopping of trade and the confinement of Europeans, referred to above.	Do. p. 54.
712	"	—	—	Draft of a petition from the Nabob, Duan, and Buxee to the King showing how serviceable the English have been to His Majesty and entreating him to be favourable to them, referred to above.	Do. pp. 5?, 55.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
713	1702.	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David requiring them to send by open boats the bales remaining after the despatch of the *Sarum* and *Bedford*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 55.
714	„	21st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the amount to be paid to the Painters for certain fine paintings—directions given to the Mulla to inform the Nabob, with reference to his request for a large sum of money, that the Company owe the King nothing, nor would anything be given.	Do. pp. 55, 56.
715	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Chalton* from Metchlepatam, belonging to Mr. Pitt, the new Company's President at that place, to raise additional subscriptions for a China voyage—and the ordering Mr. Juxon and the Commander off again on their coming ashore—the apprehension of three persons coining false pagodas and their committal to the Marshall's custody—and the arrival of the ship *Nadu Madud*, belonging to the Moores from Bengal.	Do. pp. 56, 57.
716	„	23rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the measures adopted in connection with the arrival of a ship of Mr. Pitt's from Metchlepatam to raise subscriptions for a China voyage.	Do. pp. 57, 58.
717	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David—the arrival of the ship *Hampshire* from Canton in China—the despatch of 200 China oranges to the Malla at St. Thoma for delivery of 100 to the Nabob and the remainder to the Duan and Buxee equally — the arrival of the ship *Dansbourge* from Trincombar with grain—the arrival of the sloop *Bedford* from Fort St. David with a General letter and papers advising that the Nabob's orders had reached Abdull Labby at Chittumbrum and the Phousdars for besieging that place —the expected arrival of a large force —and the seizure by the Moors in the country of a large quantity of the Company's cloth.	Do. pp. 58, 59.
718	„	26th Feb.	London..	Copy of a General letter from the Company to the President and Council at Fort William relating to instructions for the management of the United Trade; quality and quantity of goods to be sent to England; purchase and shipment of saltpetre; settlement of the wages of the Company's servants and recovery of debts due by them; revenues of the Company to be applied for the benefit of the United Trade; increase in the Revenues; appointment of sutlers for victualling the soldiers; salaries of Mr. Redshaw and Mr. Walde; investments of the new Company; payment of £10 to Mr. Phillip Middleton as a Factor.	Despatch from Court, Vol. XII, pp. 114–125.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
719	1702.	26th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the approval of an addition to a letter to the Honorable Company — perusal of General letters and papers from Fort St. David — bales of calicoe per sloop *Bedford* from Fort St. David being traversed on board the ship *Bedford*—entertainment of Samuel Owen in the gunroom—advance of 250 pagodas to the washers—shipment of money and stores on the sloop *Bedford* for Fort St. David—payment of funds to defray the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 59, 60.
720	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam—the sailing of the sloop *Bedford* for Fort St. David with General letter, Invoice and Bill of Lading for money and stores.	Do. p. 61.
721	„	28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the entertainment of certain persons in the gunroom—payment into the Company's cash of 9,000 pagodas on account of silver and gold sold—passing of the Sea Customer's account for November—and the perusal of General letter from Metchlepatam and translate of a General letter from the French at Policherry.	Do. pp. 61, 62.
722	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Sarum* from Fort St. David with a General letter and papers and 479 bales — the signing of an order by the Governor and Council, ordering the Warehousekeeper to traverse on board the *Bedford* the 479 bales from Fort St. David per ship *Sarum*—the delivery to Captain Harrison of the General Pacquet to the Honorable Company, and the sailing of the *Gosfright* for England.	Do. p. 62.
723	„	2nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the Company's cash account for February — perusal of the General letter from Fort St. David — taking, valuing and embaling certain turned out cloth in the godown, and the shipment of the same on the *Bedford*.	Do. p. 63.
724	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising that they were not very closely besieged, but that by stealth some grain and firewood was brought in — the receipt of a General pacquet from the Dutch at Negapatam, and another from Trincombar, the former stating reasons for their inability to assist the English against the Mogul, the latter aiding with a sloop of provisions — the arrival of the *Mary* Smack from Bengal with General letter from President Beard and Council, with papers, advising of a report that the	Do. pp. 64, 65.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Mogul will issue orders to all Nabobs, &c., for seizing the Company's servants and their effects, and that they are preparing for the defence.	
725	1702.	4th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David and translates of letters from Negapatam and Trincombar, and approving of a letter to the French at Policherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 65.
726	"	—	—	Note of the return of the Mulla from St. Thoma with the four Englishmen who were taken prisoners there—hints given by the Nabob, Duan and Buxee of their expectation of money to induce them to write to Court on behalf of the English—the despatch of a General letter to the French at Policherry and one to the Deputy Governor and Council reprehending the latter for allowing a small vessel to be fitted out of their road.	Do. p. 66.
727	"	5th Mar.	London. .	Copy of a General letter from the Company to the President and Council of Fort St. George relating to the management of the affairs of the United Trade; estate of Mr. William Cook, late Surgeon of Tryamong; advancement in the service of Mr. Oglethoop; appointment of Mr. W. Warr, as a Factor.	Pub. Despatch from Court, Vol. XII, pp. 86–90.
728	"	5th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of the General letters and papers from the President and Council at Bengal—bales on board the *Mary* Smack being traversed some on board the ship *Bedford* and the rest sent ashore, the saltpetre remaining for her ballast—directing the smack to be man'd and gun'd to go in persuit of a small Pyrate—the Paymaster to muster ship *Bedford's* crew—and the entertainment of Marcello Leal as soldier in the Garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 66, 67.
729	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of advice from spy Braminy of the arrival at St. Thoma of the French Secretary from Pollicherry with presents to the Nabob, Duan and Buxie—the despatch of a General letter to Metchlepatam and the return of Codges watch sent for repair.	Do. pp. 67, 68.
730	"	6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the payment of pagodas 5,707-5 on account of pepper bought for the Company—the disbursement of funds for defraying Garrison charges—approving of the Accomptant's letter to the Auditor-General—directing the payment of 1,200 pagodas on account of the purchase of the ship *Sarum*—her despatch, with necessary stores and money to Fort St. David, and to lye there as a guardship—approving of part of General letter to the Honorable Company—ordering the pay-	Do. pp. 68, 69.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				ment of 1,500 Ryalls ⅝ to the Commander of the ship *Bedford* upon charter party terms as per his letter — allowing pay to the Portuguese trained bonds from the time they took up arms for the defence of the Fort.	
731	1702.	6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain John Hudson, Commander of the ship *Bedford* to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 70.
732	„	—	—	Note of the omission of the ship *Bedford* to fire, when full, the usual gun, in view to conceal from the Moors her intended departure—the receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam to the effect that they were under no apprehension of troubles from the Moors, but that the Rajahs were encamped within a league of Vizagapatam and had great forces — the delivery to Captain W. Adams, Commander of the *Mary* Smack, his despatch and commission to sail to the southward in persuit of a small Pirate on the Coast—to Captain John Hudson his despatch with the box containing the General pacquet to the Honorable Company and the sailing of the ship *Bedford* for England — the sailing of *Sarum* for Fort St. David, to lye there as a guardship with a General letter, Invoice and Bill of Lading for 6,000 pagodas and stores—the receipt of letters from the Vacquel at the Mogull's camp advising that matters between the Moors and Europeans at Surat were nearly accommodated, the English having paid for the two ships taken by the Pirates in the Straits of Malacca, and the Dutch for the three Moco ships — the sending, by the Mogull, of an answer to the King's letter, to Mr. W. Norris at Brampore with a dagger, also an order to the Nabob of that place to permit him to go on to Surat — the receipt of advice from the spy Braminy from St. Thoma of the arrival there of the Dutch from Policat with a Present for the Nabob—the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam confirming the late Metchlepatam advices of the Rajahs being encamped within a league of the factory and of a General letter from Bengal—the arrival of the *Bedford* sloop from Fort St. David, with a General letter, Invoice and Bill of Lading for 86 bales sent by her.	Do. p. 70.
733	„	9th Mar.	London ..	Copy of the orders and instructions given by the Managers for the United Trade to the East Indies.	Pub. Despatch from Court, Vol. XII, pp. 3–15.
734	„	9th Mar.	Do. ..	Orders for investment of a cargo at Fort St. George for the United Trade to the East Indies.	Do. p. 29.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
735	1702.	9th Mar.	London ..	Letter from the Company to Mr. John Pitt, appointed Governor of Fort St. David, with the same allowances he had from the new Company.	Pub. Despatch from Court, Vol. XIII, p. 35.
736	"	13th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council directing the Warehousekeeper to unload the Company's bales on board the *Bedford* sloop from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 72.
737	"	—	—	Note of the advice from the Mulla at St. Thoma that the Dutch attended the Nabob with their Present and the enquiry made to him by the Nabob and Duan why the English did not also come, and his reply — the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising that matters in respect to the Moors are at a standstill—another from Anjengo with copy clauses of Surat letters to Bombay to the effect that the Surat factory was closely blocked up, that no provisions were suffered to be carried in, save a certain daily allowance of water, wood, &c.	Do. pp. 73, 74.
738	"	17th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering payment of certain sums towards defraying Garrison charges, the coinage of 21 Thousand Negapatam pagodas to pagodas of the Fort, and on account of freight of 909 bales received from Fort St. David on the ship *Sarum* — the delivery to the washers of the brown cloth received from Fort St. David to be cured—regarding the payment into the Company's cash of 260 pagodas on account of passages of certain persons to England—the entertainment of John Mackassar as a soldier and Philip Sooul in the gunroom — the grant of leave to Captain Gostlin and family to remove to Metchlepatam — the payment to Manangapah of the allowance of his late father, Wotta Lingua, the former Town Conicopoly—the employment of Joshua Page as steward in the room of Mr. Henry Davenport to be appointed Secretary—the despatch of 1,000 pagodas to Metchlepatam.	Do. pp. 74-77.
739	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, and Metchlepatam advising them of the news lately received from Court and Surat — the receipt of news from the Mulla at St. Thoma, confirming the Vacquel's advices of the restitution made by the English and Dutch of the demands of the Moors at Surat and stating that the Nabob alleges that he can bring a thousand things against the English beyond their power to answer—the arrival of certain ships from Pegu and Junkzeilone—the sending of some Pegu oranges to the Nabob, &c., and the return of the same with the	Do. p. 78.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				remark that they were only fit for children — the receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam advising that the new Company's people had received letters from Mr. William Norris whereupon they had published round the town by music, &c., that he had got the Mogull's Phirmaund—the return of the *Mary* Smack sent in persuit of a supposed small Pirate, from the southward with a General letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Invoice and Bill of Lading for 110 bales, advising the return of the suspected Pirate with arrack from Columbo into the Cuddalore river.	
740	1702.	19th Mar.	London ..	Letter from the Company to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the amounts realized in England by the sale of certain goods.	Pub. Despatch from Court, Vol. XII, p. 94.
741	"	23rd Mar.	Do. ..	Letter from the Company to the President and Council at Fort St. George, stating the rates at which certain goods sent to England were sold.	Do. pp. 98, 99.
742	"	—	—	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George per *Tavistock.*	Do. p. 102.
743	"	25th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of a General letter to Bengal and the accounts of the Warehousekeeper for January and February — entertainment of Thomas Willoughby in the gunroom—the payment of money for defraying the Garrison and Court charges—perusal of letters from Calicut and Fort St. David, and the unloading of 110 bales from Fort St. David on board the *Mary* Smack.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 79, 80.
744	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Mulla at St. Thoma advising a long conference he has had with the Buxee setting forth their unreasonable demands and his answer—despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam—the arrival from England of the ship *Chambers* Frigate with Mr. John Dolben, Supra Cargo bound for China on board—of the sloop *Greyhound* from Bombay with General letter from the Deputy Governor and Council there advising of news by an Armenian to the effect that within a day or two matters would be accommodated between the English and the Government at Surat, though the General from Surat advises that the Moors had broken open the warehouse and taken out goods to the value of Rs. 2,35,000 and seized all goods at the inland places of investment —the arrival of the ship *Acheen Merchant* from Anjengo and the ship *Endeavour* from Bengal with General letter and papers.	Do. pp. 80–82.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
745	1702.	30th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Surat, Bombay and Bengal—unloading of the bags of saltpetre [illegible] the ship *Endeavour* received from Bengal—[illegible] of the *Mary* Smack to Bengal—passing of the Paymaster's Accounts for January — drawing out by the Accomptant of the list of salary due for the last half-year ending the 25th instant to the Company's servants in the Fort.	Pub. [illegible] Vol. X[illegible] pp. 82, 83.
746	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of advices from the Mulla at St. Thoma that there arrived a letter from Assed Cawn confirming the action of Doud Cawn, &c., in seizing all goods belonging to the Europeans which the Council believe is given out to induce them to comply with the Moors demands.	Do. p. 84.
747	"	31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the Land Custom accounts for January and February — payment money for defraying garrison charges — arrival of Mr. John Dolben from England in the *Chambers* Frigate, bound for China, his statement that he belongs to the old East India Company and his confirmation of the same before the Council by the production of several private letters to the President and others.	Do. pp. 84, 85.
748	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Sedwick* from Persia and Anjengo, the *Princess Sophia* belonging to the Danes from Persia and Surat, the Brigantine *Deborah* from Anjengo, the latter with a General letter from Fort St. David — the receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam stating that they are laying up a store of provisions in the factory apprehending some danger from the Moors, that an order has been sent to the Nabob of those parts to seize all Europeans and their effects — receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam advising that matters are agreed between the old Nabob and Rajahs.	Do. pp. 86, 87.
749	"	8th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam —payment of monies on account of bills of exchange drawn by the Councils at Metchlepatam and Fort St. David, and for defraying the garrison charges—passing of the Company's cash account for March—decision of the Accomptant and Mr. Marshall on the demand for 460 dollars made by Mr. Sowdon—payment into the Company's cash 5,000 pagodas on account of gold and silver sold — entertainment of a Gunner — the offer of Rs. 18,000 to be made to	Do. pp. 87–89.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			the Nabob on condition of the goods and money seized in this place and Fort St. David being delivered to the merchants.	
750	1702.	—	Copy of letters from Messrs. Francis Ellis and Thomas Marshall to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George giving their decision regarding the demand for 400 dollars made by Mr. Sowdon as an injury done him by Mr. C. Fleetwood.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 89, 90.
751	"	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter and papers by the ship *Monsoon* from Bengal, applying for a supply of money owing to the report of the Government at Surat having plundered the old Company's Factory there of Rs. 185,000 in goods.	Do. p. 90.
752	" 13th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor in Council directing the Warehousekeeper to cause 1,100 bags of saltpetre to be unloaden from on board the *Monsoon* sent from Bengal.	Do. p. 90.
753	" —	—	Note of the discharge, at their request, of two Topass Volunteers.	Do. p. 91.
754	" 16th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the salaries due to the Company's servants and money for defraying the garrison charges—perusal of a General letter from Bengal—payment into the Company's cash of pagodas 130-25-51 on account of Town Conicoply's duty for 12 months—passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for December, January and February last — payment into the Company's cash of pagodas 13-7—received from Fort St. David to be essayed.	Do. pp. 91, 92.
755	" —	—	Note of the arrival of the ships *Madapollam* and *Sapher* from Pegu—the sailing of ship *Johanna* for Bengal with a General letter to President and Council, and the *Chambers* Frigate for China with Mr. Dolben on board.	Do. p. 93.
756	" 23rd Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of monies on account of gold delivered towards Mr. Soame's Acheen account and the sale of an old foundered horse —ordering the Paymaster to pay for the Brimstone purchased, and the Warehousekeeper to deliver to the storekeeper fifty candy of saltpetre for the use of the garrison—regarding the payment into the Company's cash of 8,000 pagodas being the hire of the *Hampshire* to Canton and back—delivery to the Warehousekeeper by the President the Company's Treasure deposited in one of his rooms for safe custody — passing of the Steward's account for February, and the sale of certain Naval stores in the Company's storehouse.	Do. pp. 93, 94.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
757	1702.	—	—	Note of the death and burial of Mr. James Allix, factor—despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 95.
758	,,	28th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council directing the Warehousekeeper to unload the 150 bags of saltpetre on board the *Mary* Smack from Bengal.	Do. p. 95.
759	,,	—	—	Note of the sailing of the ship *Charlton* for Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 95.
760	,,	30th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the Mintmaster's account for January, February and March, and the Land Customer's account for March — payment of money for liquors purchased for the Fort and subordinate factories—persual of the General letter from Fort St. David—payment of 3,500 pagodas into the Company's cash on account of silver and goods sold—appointment of Mr. W. Jennings in the calicoe godown in room of Mr. Allix deceased —passing of general letters to Surat and Anjengo—payment of 2,500 pagodas into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer—payment into the Company's cash, by the attorneys of Mr. Yale, of pagodas 2,5-30 paid him by the Trustees of the late Captain Peddy.	Do. pp. 95–97.
761	,,	3rd May	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation, extraordinary, relating to the acceptance by a majority of the Council of the proposals made by Kisnojee Dodojee by order of the Nabob and Duan to the Governor of Madraspatam for an accommodation of present differences.	Do. p. 98.
762	,,	—	—	Copy of the proposals above referred to.	Do. pp. 99, 100.
763	,,	—	—	Note of the raising of the seize—arrival of the ship *Sta. Cruce* from Manilha—receipt of General letter from Metchlepatam which gives no apprehension of troubles, and two from Vizagapatam with copy of their General Books ending April 1701, advising of mutual good understanding between the English and the new Nabob there—also three letters and papers from Bengal advising the confinement, under the King's Hosbuthocum, of the gentlemen in the Factory at Patana, and the seizure of Company's Treasure at the Mint in Rajamaul.	Do. p. 100.
764	,,	7th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the transmission to Bengal of Rs. 40,000 by the *Mary* Smack—the payment of 1,000 pagodas for defraying garrison charges — the discharge of certain men from the gunroom for service on the *Mary* Smack—the sale of the turned out cloth belonging to the Joint	Do. pp. 101, 102.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Stock Company—the payment of the freight of the saltpetre received per ships *Endeavour* and *Monsoon* from Bengal—regarding the payment into the Company's cash of monies by the arrack Farmers and wine Farmers on account of licenses—the perusal of General letters from Bengal and the Northern Factories, and passing of a General letter to Bengal.	
765	1702.	—	—	Note of the sailing of the *Mary* Smack for Bengal with General letter, Invoice and Bill of Lading for Rs. 45,000—the arrival of ship *Noss Senhora de Rosario* from Macow in China—the receipt of a General letter and papers from Surat advising the displacement of the old Moor's Governor for his causing the stopping of trade to that Port and the respect and kindness shown by the new Governor to the President and the Council and his promise to have the restraint on the Company's goods at the inland places of investments removed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 103.
766	"	11th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of General letter and papers from Surat, and the passing of the Company's cash account for April—building of a granary—sending of Mr. Buguen, the Secretary, and Narrain, with presents, to wait on the Nabob, who insists on such a respect being shown him, and to hasten the conclusion of matters.	Do. pp. 104, 105.
767	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Adventure* from Bombay with a General letter and other papers from Surat—the proceeding of the Secretary and Narrain towards St. Thoma to wait on the Nabob with the presents—the receipt of a message that the Nabob had marched away with his army, but that the Duan, will arrange matters in accordance with proposals already made—the sailing of the ship *Nadee Madud* for Bengal and the ship *Princess Sophia* for Trincombar — the disbanding of the Portuguese Malitia and quartering of the standing forces at their particular posts — the arrival of the sloop *Good Adventure* from Calicut.	Do. pp. 105, 106.
768	"	14th May	London ..	Copy of a letter from the Company to the President and Council of Surat, intimating the shipment of certain woollen goods and other commodities for Surat and Persia.	Pub. Despatch from Court, Vol. XII, p. 106.
769	"	21st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the discharge of 10 men from the gunroom —the sale of the Company's lead and woollen manufactory remaining in the Warehouse—payment to the President	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 106–108.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Rs. 4,500 on account of a Bill of Exchange drawn by the Council at Vizagapatam—passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and Warehousekeeper for February and March respectively—payment of money for defraying garrison charges—payment into the Company's cash of money on account of the Town Conicopoly's duty—payment of 25 pagodas to Manangopale being Town Conicopoly's duty for three months—perusal of General letters from Surat—payment into the Company's cash by the Secretary of pagodas 2-24 on account of fees for passes for April—entertainment of a soldier and gunner—appointment of Messrs. Empson and Marshall to view the gardens within a mile of the works of Black Town and report on the advisability of keeping them—clothing to be provided for the Portuguese and English officers.	
770	1702.	22nd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the short weight of an ingot of silver received per *Phœnix*—the intention of the Council to lender the ship *Hampshire* to the inhabitants of the place who are desirous to trade to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 109.
771	"	—	—	Notification of the Governor in Council relating to the despatch of the ship *Hampshire* to China provided sufficient inducement presents itself in the matter of freight.	Do. p. 110.
772	"	—	—	Note of the giving of a dinner to the Portuguese Malitia and soldiers of the garrison for their readiness during the Nabob's stay at St. Thoma—the arrival of the ketch *Anjengo* from Anjengo with news of a Pirate having been on the Malabar Coast—the splendid entertainment given to the Governor, Council and trained bands.	Do. pp. 110, 111.
773	"	27th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the report given out by Mr. Richard Carey, a Supra Cargo of a small ship, that the *Hampshire's* Company were averse going to China and inclined to mutiny, in view to prevent people from freighting on her.	Do. pp. 111, 112.
774	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of ketch *Josiah* from the West Coast with General letter from York Fort and another from Bantam, with certain papers, advising that the country abounds with pepper, but have no money to purchase the same—the receipt of letters from the Vacqueel at Court—General letters from Bengal advising the confinement of the Company's servants at the Factories of Cassumbazar and Rajamaul also the new English, French and Dutch—and the stoppage of Trade from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 113.

No	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
775	1702.	30th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of order by the Governor and Council to unload the pepper, &c., on the Ketch *Josiah* from the West Coast.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XXXI, p. 113.
776	"	2nd June	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the persual of General letters from Bengal, Vizagapatam, Metchlepatam, York Fort and Bantall—payment of money to the President on account of Bills of Exchange drawn by the Councils at Vizagapatam, Metchlepatam, York Fort and Bantall—provision of ammunition stores for Vizagapatam, and stores and necessaries for York Fort—call for the ship *Sarum* from Fort St. David and the order to the Deputy Governor to lade on board the bales that are in readiness—entertainment of James Hopkins in the gunroom—collection of tobacco and beetle.	Do. p. 114.
777	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam and another from Metchlepatam advising of a Bill of Exchange drawn on the President—sailing of the ship *Blessing* on a trading voyage to China.	Do. p. 116.
778	"	4th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the discharge of Thomas Sherwin from gunroom—passing of the Warehousekeeper's account for April—entertainment of two soldiers—payment of money for defraying garrison charges—payment of 1,800 pagodas into the Company's cash towards the Sea Customs account for March—granting of the customary allowance to the widow and child of Sergeant Charles Johnson—appointment of Mr. Bugden as third of Council at York Fort, Mr. Shaw allowed the precidency—payment to Mr. Bennet of 31¼ dollars being for ships damage on goods carries to the West Coast from Bengal on the ketch *Josiah*—perusal of General letter from Fort St. David—removal of Mr. Bugden from being Secretary and appointment of Mr. Davenport in his room.	Do. p. 116.
779	"	—	—	Copy of a certificate granted by Messrs. George Shaw and Robert Broughton respecting certain pieces of gingham found damaged in a bale laden on board the *Josiah* in Bengal in good order and well conditioned.	Do. p. 119.
780	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of ship *Sattam[illegible]ow* from Carracall laden with grain.	Do. p. 119.
781	"	5th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of the ship *Hampshire* to Bengal in accordance with the request for a Europe ship, owing to troubles in those parts and the Council having been frustrated in their expectation to send the ship to China—shipment of redwood for Bengal and liquors to the subordinate	Do. pp. 119–121.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Factories by the *Hampshire*—suspension of Mr. Edward Praugus from the service till his adjusts the debt due by him to the Company.	
782	1702.	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 121.
783	„	6th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation instructing the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David to negociate for presenting Abdull Labby, Governor of Porto Novo, with 3 or 4 hundred pagodas for the withdrawal of the forces and the restriction against trade—and directing the purchase of Japan copper to be coined into cash for the West Coast.	Do. p. 121.
784	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David ordering them to present Abdull Labby with 3 or 4,000 pagodas provided he withdraws the guard placed round their bounds, and permits trade to go on—of another to Fort William with copies of the letters from Surat and enclosures—arrival of the ships *Dolphin* from the Moldevas, the *Success* from Surat and the sailing of the ship *Sta. Maria* for Fort St. David.	Do. p. 123.
[illegible]		[illegible]1th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of the ship *Loyall Cooke* from China, the coming ashore of Gabriel Roberts, Esq., with the Honorable Company's Pacquet—the perusal of the General letter, therein contained, advising the appointment of Mr. Roberts as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, and second of the Presidency, who took his place accordingly—unloading of the Treasure copper and goods from the *Loyal Cooke*.	Do. pp. 123, 124.
786	„	—	—	List of the Company's Pacquet to the Fort by the ship *Loyall Cooke* sent with Mr. Roberts.	Do. p. 124.
787	„	13th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the payment of 1,000 pagodas for defraying garrison charges—and regarding the giving of the essayes of the gold brought on the *Loyall Cooke* to the Essaymaster to be coined.	Do. p. 125.
788	„	15th June	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the desertion of three of the gunroom crew—their being persued by peons—Captain Seaton's persuit after them through St. Thoma at which the Governor of that place was disgusted—his ordering 10[illegible] horse on the bridge to seize Captain Seaton on his return—the Governor's despatching the Mulla to St. Thoma with assurance that if Captain Seaton was seized he would rescue him by force of arms—the despatch of 100 Foot under the command of Mr. Robert Pitt to secure Captain Seaton's return.	Do. pp. 12[illegible], 128.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
789	1702.	15th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of the commission to Mr. Robert Pitt, Captain of a detachment of Foot, signed by the Governor, requiring him to proceed to the relief of Captain Seaton, whom the Governor of St. Thomas designs to seize.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 128, 129.
790	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council directing the Warehousekeeper to unload all bales belonging to the Company on board the ship *Sarum* which arrived from Fort St. David.	Do. p. 129.
791	,,	—	—	Note of the sailing of the ships *Bengal Merchant* and *Success* to Bengal—return of Mr. Pitt and his men to the garrison—the return at midnight of Captain Seaton with two of the deserters, the third returning to the Black Town—their committal to prison—receipt of letters from Cawn Bauhaudar and Wootemachund recommending the giving of a present to the Mogull to end all troubles—the despatch of the letter from the latter to Doud Cawn with one from the Governor—the sailing of the ships *Monsoon* for Bengal and the *Rivall* Frigate on a trading voyage to China—the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam advising the continuance of peace in the country thereabout, and the arrival and departure of the new Company's ship called the *Upton Galley*.	Do. pp. 129, 130.
792	,,	19th June	Fort St. George.	Fragment of copy of letter from the Governor and Council (to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort ?).	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 1–3.
793	,,	22nd June	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam—payment into the Company's cash of 2,500 pagodas on account of gold and silver sold — Commander of the *Josiah* ketch being made the usual allowance on account of wastage of pepper laden at the West Coast on his ship — approval of a portion of a General letter to York Fort — payment to Mr. Collier of the wages due to him whilst on board the ketch *Josiah*—passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and Sea Customer for March and April respectively—payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray Garrison charges—return ashore of the 4 guns put on board the *Sarum* —lading on board the *Sarum*, the stores ready for Vizagapatam — entertainment of two gunners—discharge of Mr. Dixon, at his request, from the command of the *Sarum* and the appointment of Mr. J. Colliers in his room — payment of the bill of exchange from York Fort presented by Mr. Colliers — engagement of Mr. Alexander Read as Surgeon of York	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 131–134.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Fort—entertainment of Mr. J. DeLeppee as Secretary for York Fort — return of Mr. J. Berlu to Fort St. David, as last of Council and to his former employment.	
794	1702.	25th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray Garrison charges — payment into the Company's cash of 600 pagodas by the Tobacco and Beetle Farmers — passing of the Company's cash account for May —the payment into the Company's cash of pagodas 2-24 on account of fees for passes for May — despatch of Rs. 2,000 and liquors to the West Coast on the ship *Bencoolen*—payment of 1,200 pagodas due on account of Town rent with the usual present — appointment of Mr. William Warr as Register of the Court of Admiralty with the recommendation of the President and Council that he be Register of the Mayor and Aldernan's Court in room of Mr. Berlu who returns to Fort St. David to resume his former employment — payment for Brimstone purchased — entertainment of a soldier and gunner—perusal of Petitions from Padre Don William Della Vallee Theotin and Serjeant Dixon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 134–136.
795	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Phœnix* from Gombroone in Persia—the coming ashore of Captain Carswell and Purser Hornage with news of the burial at that place of Commander Lambert and Coja Paulo, the Armenian Supra cargo—the receipt of a Pacquet from the Council at Gombroone advising the union of the two East India Companies, and daily expectation of a war being proclaimed.	Do. pp. 136, 137.
796	,,	1st July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council at Bantall relative to supply of fanams, men, &c.—the bringing of pepper overland—erection of a building at Bantall.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 7–8.
797	,,	2nd July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the intimation from Vizagapatam of the want of assistance — ordering of Mr. Robert Cranwell as third of that Factory and Mr. Richard Horden as writer — payment into the Company's cash by Mr. D. Dubois of 400 pagodas in part of his debt to the Company— and by the Warehousekeeper of 1,500 pagodas on account of the sale of gold — perusal of a General letter from Gombroone—landing of two horses and stores from on board the *Phœnix*, and the traversing of the 50 chests of wine consigned to Bengal on the *Sarum*—disposal of the effects of the late Captain Lambert of the ship *Phœnix* received from Gombroone — the	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 137–140.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				payment, by the Land Customer, into the Company's cash of 750 pagodas on that account — disbursement of 1,000 pagodas to defray Garrison charges — purchase of Surat wheat for the service of the Company — despatch of 5,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam to make preparations for an investment of 20,000 pagodas — further consideration of the matter of the several goods proper for Europe brought out by the *Loyall Cooke* from China.	
798	1702.		—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *St. Mariah* from Fort St. David, and the sloop *Abednigo* from Trincombar laden with grain — the death and burial of Mr. John Penford — the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David — the arrival of three Chubdars from Doud Cawn with Dusticks to all Killidars, Phousdars, &c., &c., ordering them to deliver up all money, goods, &c., belonging to the English, and to allow trade to go on according to Sallabad.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 140.
799	"	6th July	York Fort.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor, and Council to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 14–21. *Destroyed.*
800	"	6th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the delivery by Mr. Roberts of the books of accounts, with Invoice and Bills of Lading of the ship *Loyall Cooke's* China voyage, with the balance — ordering of the Accomptant to peruse the accounts and make his report — adjustment of the commission with the Supra cargoes of the *Loyall Cooke* — coining of the gold on the *Loyall Cooke* — Tashereef to Checca Seetapau, the chief merchant, on his first coming abroad, after his adopted son's death — investment for 20,000 pagodas to be made at Vizagapatam to consist chiefly in Sallampores and Long cloths and the despatch of 50,000 pagodas on the ship *Sarum* bound for that Port for the purpose of making the contract — perusal of the General letter from Fort St. David, and the Translate of a Dustick from Nabob Doud Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 141–143.
801	"	—	—	Copy of the translate of a Dustick from Doud Cawn to Ramaray Chubdar ordering him to direct all Killidars, Phousdars, &c., &c., to deliver up all money, goods, &c., seized from the English and to allow their trade to go on.	Do. p. 143.
802		—	—	Similar to Chubdar Ramudeshore for the country of Ballagad to Cornatta under the Suba of Golcondah.	Do. p. 144.
803	"	—	—	Similar to Chubdar Salmun for the country of Poincaut belonging to Cornatta under the Golcondah Subadar.	Do.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
804	1702.	8th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the complaint preferred by the *Phœnix's* ship's Company against Captain Carswell and the Chief Mate, Mr. Addis, the despatch of an order to Mr. Addis requiring his, and the attendance of four or five men before the Council — the examination into the case — the discharge of the Gunner and Boatswaine and two others — and the committal of the four, at present, to the main guard.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 144, 145.
805	"	—	—	Copy of the order of the Governor ... Thomas Addis, Chief Mate of ... *Phœnix*, above referred to.	Do. p. 146.
806	"	9th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council (to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort ?) relating to death of one Captain Lambert—union of the two East India Companies — dissolution of the Parliament, the election of a new one and its promise to supply the King with what is required to recover his Spanish rights — adjustment of certain accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 3, 4.
807	"	9th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal and signing of General letters to Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Bengal — the non-appointment by the Mayor and Aldermen of Mr. William Warr as Register to their Court in the room of Mr. J. Berlu (returned to Fort St. David) as recommended by the President, and the delivery by the Secretary of a Declaration by the President and Council to the Mayor and Aldermen requiring them to accept him as such.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 146, 147.
808	"	—	—	Copy of the declaration of the President and Council relative to their appointment of Mr. William Warr as Register of the Court of Mayor and Aldermen, and requiring them to accept him as such.	Do. pp. 148, 149.
809	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Heirusalem* from Bengal, and the sailing of the ship *Sarum* for the Northern Factories and Bengal and the despatch by the said ship of General letters to Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Bengal — the sailing of the sloops *St. George* and *Abednigo* for Vizagapatam and Bengal respectively, and the arrival of the ship *Dansburgh* from Pollicat.	Do. pp. 149, 150.
810		16th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the General and Council at Surat relative to obstructions to the importation and exportation of goods, provisions, &c.,—piracies in the Company's territory—arrival of certain ships —appointment of Mr. Gabriel Roberts as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, and second of Council at Fort St. George —union of the two East India Companies —non-arrival of ships from England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 8–11.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
811	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George Packet to Surat.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, p. 11.
812	1702.	17th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash by the arrack farmers of monies on that account, by the Warehousekeeper 1,700 pagodas on account of goods sold belonging to the Joint Stock Merchants—passing and signing of General letters to York Fort, Bantall and Surat — payment of 1,000 pagodas for defraying garrison charges — perusal of the late Captain Lambert's papers, relating to the Persia voyage, by Mr. T. Marshall — discharge of five gunners and the entertainment of six soldiers — Secretary's report of the delivery to Mayor and Aldermen of the paper regarding the dismissal of Mr. Alleyn from being Register and the appointment of Mr. Warr as such.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 150–152.
813	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Surat advising that they are in daily expectation for the ending of their troubles — the sailing of the ship *Sta. Cruce* for Manilha, the *Dansburgh* for Trincombar, and the *Dolphen* for Bengal —the despatch of General letters to Surat advising the removal of the restraint on the Company's trade, and one to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 152, 153.
814	„	18th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General of India and Council at Surat, relative to differences between the Company and Doud Cawn —Company's Vacqueel at Court—present sent to King Assid Cawn and his son—business of Messrs. Wheeler and Cockroft —differences between Sir William and Sir Nicholas—resentment of the Persian against the Company—Pirate Speaker—supply of grass seeds and wheat — settlement at Chusan.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 12–15.
815	„	20th July	Do. ..	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council directing the sale of the Ketch *Josiah* to Noquedah Ebrahim for pagodas 800.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 153.
816	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *London* and of the Commander writing and acquainting the Governor that he belonged to the separate stock, that the two Companys were united, and other Europe news — also that the ships *Colchester* and *Wentworth* past by Maderas bound for this Coast and Bay — the Captain invited ashore — the sailing of the sloop *Goodventure* for Bengal — and the ship *Bencoolen* for York Fort with General letters for the Deputy Governor and Council and one to the Chief and Council at Bantam—the sailing of the *Madras*	Do. pp. 153, 154.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Merchant into the St. Thoma road—the receipt of General letters from Fort William, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam with copy of the letter's contract for pagodas 23,812-18.	
817	1702.	25th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council (to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort?) relative to arrival of certain ships—war in Europe—union of the two East India Companies — money due to Messrs. John DeLaPie, Doctor Read and Captain Dixon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. II, p. 5.
818	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George Packet to York Fort per *Bencoolen* Friggatt.	Do. p. 6.
819	1702.	31st July	London ..	Copy of a letter from the Company to the President and Council of Fort St. George relating to the business transactions of the Joint Stock of the old and new Companies.	Pub. Despatch from Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 1, 2.
820	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam relative to the cancelling of the contract made with the merchants — goods forbidden by the Company for exportation to England — payment made for certain bills — Mr. Pearson's return to Fort — arrival, &c., of certain ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 15–17.
821	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the Company's cash account for June—appointments of Mr. W. Dean as assistant to the Land Customer, Mr. J. Rudge as assistant to the Warehouse-keeper and Mr. W. Grosvener as assistant to the Paymaster — payment into the Company's cash of 800 pagodas by the Tobacco and Beetle farmers—perusal of General letters from Fort William, Surat, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam — payment of monies on account of Bills of Exchange drawn by the Councils at Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam — payment into the Company's cash of 800 pagodas being the sale proceeds of the *Josiah* ketch — ordering the *Loyall Cooke* to be a September ship for England, and the goods to be laden on her — deferring the consideration of the petition of the Freighters of the ship *Phœnix* relating to the damages sustained by them by the extravagant abuses of Captain Lambert — directing Mr. Marshall to bring to the Council Board, all papers found amongst Captain Lambert's effects, relating to the Persia voyage, for disposal—ordering the packing of the Rupees and copper for Bengal, and the sending of the tea to England — passing of the Land Customer's account for June, and the Paymaster's	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 154–158.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				account for April — ordering the entertainment of two soldiers — and the payment of 1,000 pagodas for defraying Garrison charges.	
822	1702.	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 158.
823	„	1st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the *Loyall Cooke* to proceed, after she had taken on board the redwood and saltpetre, to Fort St. David with Mr. G. Roberts and the Company's servants designed for that place, and the drawing out of a commission for him — and the despatch of 30,000 pagodas and certain stores to Fort St. David on the above ship.	Do. pp. 158, 159.
824	„	3rd Aug.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, relative to troubles in Bengal—supply of siccas to Bengal factories—the fortifying of Tanna Fort by the Moors—union of the two East India Companies—ship *Phœnix*—several Surat ships—agreement with the Country Government at Surat and Fort St. George—breeding of silk worms sent from the Bay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 17–20.
825	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George Packet to Bengal.	Do. p. 20.
826	1702.	3rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the General letter to Bengal — ordering the delivery to the Land Customer whatever is found amongst the effects of the late John Penford, belonging to the Choultry — regarding the payment into the Company's cash of 8 pagodas and twelve fanams on account of fees of the Court of Admiralty — deferring to the next meeting the adjustment of the accounts between the freighters of the ship *Phœnix* and the late Captain Lambert—ordering the Secretary to take copies of all Captain Lambert's papers regarding his Persia voyage — relating to the reading and delivery in the Jentue language to all the casts of a paper for the raising of money for the Black Town wall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 160, 161.
827	„	—	—	Copy of the Petition of the Freighters of the ship *Phœnix* to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George regarding the damages sustained by them by the extravagant abuses of Captain Lambert, above referred to.	Do. pp. 162–164.
828	„	—	—	Translation of the paper read and delivered by the Governor and Council to the Head of all the casts relating to the raising of money for the Black Town wall.	Do. pp. 164, 165.
829	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, and the sailing of the ship *Sedgwick* for Acheen and Pegu.	Do. pp. 165, 166.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
830	1702.	4th Aug.	London ..	Copy of a letter from the Company, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, issuing certain instructions in regard to the future management of the United Trade of both Companies.	Pub. Despatch from Court, Vol. XII, p. 110.
831	"	6th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of 400 pagodas by the Arrack Farmers— grant of leave to Mr. Scarlett to proceed to Fort St. David for recovery of his health — entertainment of Ventura Ferera as a souldier — sale of the sugar and sugar candy from China — ordering Messrs. Empson and Marshall to go on board the *Phœnix* to enquire into the complaint preferred by the crew against the chief mate—deferring the adjustment of the charge of the freighters of the *Phœnix* against the late Captain Lambert — regarding the payment of freight on Captain Lambert's goods from Persia — holding Captain Carswell accountable to the freighters for what money he received in Persia for passengers — the payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 166–168.
832	"	—	—	Note of the return of the ship *Sedgwick* owing to her having sprung a leak.	Do. p. 169.
833	"	12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Gabriel Roberts and Council at Fort St. David, containing instructions relative to the making of investments at Fort St. David — the increasing of the Company's revenue— economy in expenditure and re-establishment of a General table — breeding of silkworms—ill accommodation for the Company's servants at Cuddalore and the purchasing of Mr. Haynes' house there — quarrelling with the country Government — submission of monthly accounts by the warehousekeeper—collection of custom duties on the goods of private individuals—exaction of customs on the goods of the ship *Elizabeth Brigantine*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 20–26.
834	"	13th Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the account of remains in the Warehouse in April and the Warehousekeeper's monthly accounts for May, June and July — report of Messrs. Empson and Marshall on the differences amongst the crew of the ship *Phœnix* — shipment of certain stores on the *Loyall Cooke* for Fort St. David — passing of the Sea Customer's account for May and June — entertainment of a souldier, and discharge of two gunners — payment of Commission to Supra Cargoes of the *Loyall Cooke* on her China Voyage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 169–171.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
835	1702.	Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Empson and Marsh[illegible] connected with the complaint of the crew of the ship *Phœnix* against their Chief Mate Mr. Addis.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 172, 173.
836	„	14th Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of the instructions to Mr. G. Roberts and the Council at Fort St. David — relating to the perusal of the General letter from Fort St. David—discharge of three gunners — appointment of the Paymaster, Captain Carswell, Messrs. Hornage and Kelk to peruse the late Captain Lambert's papers and submit an account between the deceased and Mr. Bruce, who purchased the goods — payment of the amount due to the Exeutors and Freighters of the ship *Phœnix* by the late Captain Lambert — effects of Captain Lambert—increase of the diet money to the married men and gentlemen of the Council.	Do. pp. 173–177.
837	„	15th Aug.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to Mr. Haynes, &c., and Council at Fort St. David, relative to lading and despatch of ship *Loyall Cooke*—damages sustained by the farmers of Fort St. David bounds—ill-packing of goods sent per ship *Sarum*—collection of the revenues of beetle and tobacco farms—present to be given to Abdull Labby and the conduct of Mockdum Nino in that affair —refusal of the Chubdars to leave their Dusticks—the finishing of the old contract—erection of a Fort by the French and its consequences—the letting out of the Fort St. David bounds — distress in Metchlepatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 27–30.
838	„	17th Aug.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Commander of ship *Loyall Cooke* containing instructions relative to his voyage to Fort St. David and accomodation in his ship for Deputy Governor Roberts and other Company's servants.	Do. p. 31.
839	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of 700 pagodas by the Tobacco and Beetle Farmers, and 8,000 pagodas by the Freighters on account of the freight of the ship *Phœnix* to Persia—long detention of the *Phœnix* and her proceeding to Bengal with redwood, copper and treasure — purchase of Maxico dollars from Captain Matthews of the ship *London*—leave granted to Mr. Bridges to proceed to Fort St. David — indebtedness of Mr. Bruce of Persia to the late Captain Lambert's estate—and mustering of the crew of the *Phœnix*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 178–180.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
840	1702.	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam advising of the loss of the ship *Norris* by fire and other particulars — the king's death — the despatch of a General to Fort St. David — the arrival of the ship *Christian Quintiss* from Trincombar — the sailing of the ships *Mahomed* for Quandah, the *Loyall Cooke* for Fort St. David with Mr. G. Roberts and other servants of the Company, and the *London* for Bengal with a packet to the Council there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 181, 182.
841	"	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the petition of Mr. Charles Fleetwood, late Deputy Governor of the West Coast, applying for leave to go to Anjengo and offering a bond for the amount due to the Company by him.	Do. pp. 182, 183.
842	"	21st Aug.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the President and Council of Fort William relative to money sent to them and the deficiency therein — despatch of ship *Phœnix* to Persia — goods to be got from Persia—necessity for a supply of barley seed — behaviour of the Moorish Government and its intention to build the Fort of St. Thoma — goods that arrived per ship *Phœnix* under Captain Lambert's command, the deficiency therein — accounts between Captain Lambert and Mr. Bruce.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 32–35. *Very much damaged.*
843	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George, Packet to Bengal	Do. p. 36.
844	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George Packet to Surat..	Do. p. 38.
845	1702.	22nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Paymaster's report of the crew of the ship *Phœnix*—payment of 1,000 pagodas for defraying the garrison charges — payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas for goods sold out of the Warehouse—sending of 100 bottles of strong waters to Nabob Doud Cawn, one chest of rose water to the Duan and one to the Buxee—the claim of Mr. Sheldon against the late Captain Lambert for goods sent by him to Persia — payment into the Company's cash of 54,968 pagodas and 24 fanams being the produce of the *Loyall Cooke's* gold coined in the Mint—quicksilver for Bengal—despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Metchlepatam — disposal of copper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 184–186.
846	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Dansburgh* from Trincombar, the sailing of the ships *Phœnix* to Bengal, with a General letter to the Council there, the *Christian Quintass* and *Dansburgh* for Bengal, the Brigantine *Debora* and a Parr for Anjengo—the receipt of a General letter from Fort William advising the arrival of the ship *Hampshire* there, and the	Do. pp. 186, 187.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				non-removal of the restraint on trade — the despatch of a General letter to Metchlepatam with 5,000 pagodas — receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising the arrival there of Mr. Roberts.	
847	1702.	25th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief Council at Metchlepatam relative to the supply of treasure per certain boats and the despatch of goods from that factory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 39, 40. *Very much damaged.*
848	"	1st Sept.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of 300 pagodas on account of arrack — perusal of General letters from Metchlepatam and Fort St. David — freight for the *Hampshire*—passing of the accounts of Company's cash and the Land Customers for July — passing of the Paymaster's account for May — payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray Garrison charges — entertainment of Edward White as a gunner—payment of 775 pagodas for six guns purchased for Vizagapatam — passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for five months—appointment of Mr. Hillier as Assistant Storekeeper—sale of corall —Petition of the Joint Stock Merchants for money to clear their accounts with the weavers in the country.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. [illegible]–191. *Partly destroyed.*
849	"	—	—	Copy of the Petition of the Joint Stock Merchants to the Governor and Council for money to enable them to clear their accounts with the weavers and keep their contract.	Do. pp. 192–195.
850	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Metchlepatam with 5,000 pagodas — the sailing of the ships *Sedgwick*, *Sta. Mariah* and *Bona Voyagio* for Pegu—the arrival of the ship *House deloo*, belonging to the Dutch East India Company, from Negapatam and her departure for Pollicatt.	Do. p. 195.
851	"	2nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam stating that a sum of 10,000 pagodas have been sent to them and giving them orders relative to the investment in that factory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 40–42. *In very bad condition.*
852	—	—	—	List of goods to be provided at Metchlepatam and brought in the month of September 1702.	Do. p. 42.
853	1702.	3rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David relative to supply of firewood from Bomipollam—payment of 20,000 pagodas to Abdull Labby as promised by Mockdum Nino, the exaction of a moiety of it from the inhabitants and its ill-consequences—lading of ship *Loyall Cooke.*	Do. pp. 43, 44. *Much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
854	1702	8th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam ordering to give the Commander of sloop St. George an order to take upon his sloop fifty or sixty bales of cloth at Metchlepatam, if room for them is available and to take proper care in rummaging the goods, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 44, 45.
855	"	9th Sept.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the opening of the Company's Pacquet and the perusal of the General letters therein contained.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 196.
856	"	—	—	List of the Company's Pacquet to Fort St. George per ship *Colchester*.	Do. pp. 197, 198.
857	"	—	—	Note of the sailing of the ship *Saphir Salamad* for Pegu—the arrival of the ship *Loyall Cooke* from Fort St. David, with a General letter, and Invoice and Bill of Lading for 265 bales laden on her.	Do. p. 198.
858	"	14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment of a Bill of Exchange drawn by the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David on this Presidency — disposal of the factors and writers arrived from England by the Colchester—entertainment of a gunner and three souldiers —damaged cloth received from England per *Colchester*—the death of King William and the proclaiming of Princes Anne Queen of England, &c.	Do. pp. 198–201.
859	"	15th Sept.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam relative to their reply to letters from Fort St. George — death of King William and proclamation of Queen Anne as Sovereign—union of the two Companies.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 45, 46.
860	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George Packet to Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 46.
861	1702.	15th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam relative to death of King William and the proclamation of Queen Anne as Sovereign — adjustment of Woolston's accounts.	Do. pp. 47, 48.
862	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George Packet to Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 48.
863	1702.	15th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relative to despatch of private letters, &c., to them —death of King William and proclamation of Queen Anne as Sovereign—ill-package of goods sent—purchase of Mr. Haynes' house — despatch of ships to England and the supply of goods therefor —trial of Mr. Baugus—reinstatement of Messrs. Berlu and Ingram to their former employment.	Do. pp. 49–51.

No.	Date.		Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
864	1702.	Sept.	Fort St. George.	Fragments of copy of letter from the Governor and Council to Sir John Gayer, &c., and Council at Surat relative to death of King William — proclamation of Queen Anne as Sovereign—union of the two Company, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, p. 52.
865	"	—	Do. ..	Fragments of copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 55, 56.
866	"	—	Do. ..	Fragments of copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort.	Do. p. 56.
867	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to York Fort.	Do. p. 57.
868	1702.	16th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the approving and signing of General letters to Fort St. David, Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 202.
869	"	—	—	Note of the hoisting of the flag half-mast high and the discharging of two volleys of small shot and two cannons owing to the death of King William — and the proclaiming of Princess Anne as Queen of England, &c. — despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Anjengo, informing them of the most material news received from home per ship *Colchester*.	Do. pp. 202–204.
870	"	19th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of the General letter from Metchlepatam — relading on board the *Loyall Cooke* all the brown goods received from Fort St. David, and lading all the Bay and China goods — lading on board the *Colchester* saltpetre as requested by the Commander and redwood, &c. — payment into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer of two thousand pagodas— passing of the Paymaster's account for June — payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges—entertainment of a gunner — payment into the Company's cash of 700 pagodas on account of stores sold.	Do. pp. 204–207.
871	"	23rd Sept.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the bringing in of goods to the amount of ten thousand pagodas by the Joint Stock Merchants and the payment to them of five thousand pagodas — sale of the damaged cloth received per *Colchester* — payment of the charges connected with the coinage of the *Loyall Cooke's* gold from China — payment into the Company's cash of 700 pagodas on account of tobacco and beetle — passing of the Company's cash account, and the Land Customer's account for August—amount to be demanded of the Commander of the *Colchester* on account of damaged cloth — despatch of a chest of gold per *Colchester* to Bengal.	Do. pp. 207–209.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
872	1702.	Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Boulton, to the Governor and Council, requesting that ten tons of saltpetre, in excess of that mentioned in the charter party, may be ordered to be put on board the *Loyall Cooke.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 210.
873	"	23rd Sept.	Do. ..	Copy of the report of Messrs. Wright, Empson and Marshall on the broad-cloth received from England per ship *Colchester.*	Do. p. 210.
874	"	26th Sept.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the entertainment of three souldiers — passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for July — desire of the Governor of Porto Novo to see Madras and the sending of the Mulla and Braminy to St. Thoma with a gold chain for presentation to him.	Do. pp. 211, 212.
875	"	—	—	Note of the attendance of the Mulla and Braminy on the Governor of Porto Novo, at St. Thoma with the present — his refusal to accept the same being, as he said, a true friend of the English — arrival of the ship *Hampshire* from Bengal with two General letters from the Council there — receipt of a General letter from the Council at Anjengo, inclosing a letter from Captain Dennet advising the loss of the ship *Rhebow.*	Do. p. 213.
876	"	28th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council directing the unloading of all goods and stores on board the *Hampshire* belonging to the Company.	Do. p. 213.
877	"	—	—	Note of the death of Mr Daniel Dubois, Senior Merchant in the Company's service, and his burial with Military honours.	Do. p. 214.
878	"	29th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, directing the loading of red-wood on the *Hampshire* according to her charter party proportion.	Do. p. 214.
879	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Juan Martine* from Bengal — receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam enclosing one from Surat — arrival of the ketch *St. George* from Vizagapatam with a General letter from the Council there enclosing invoice and Bill of Lading for 99 bales of calicoes.	Do. pp. 214, 215.
880	"	3rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council directing the unloading of the 99 bales of calicoes from the ketch *St. George.*	Do. p. 215.
881	"	5th Oct.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the loading on the *Hampshire* of 150 bales of calicoes — granting of bills to the Trustee of the estate of Francis Betts for money paid into the Company's cash — mustering of the crew of the *Loyall Cooke* — balance of the estates of the late John Penford and Captain Thomas Lambert — passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for August —	Do. pp. 215–218.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				entertainment of a gunner — entertainment of Factors and writers for York fort — perusal of General letters from Bengall, Surat and Metchlepatam — acceptance of a Bill of Exchange for two thousand pagodas offered by Sunca Rama payable to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David — approval of a portion of a General le[illegible] to the Company.	
882	1702.	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with their pacquet for the Company — firing of a gun by the *Loyall Cooke* to give noti[illegible] that she was full.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 219.
883	„	8th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the discharge of three gunners, and Peter defonnell from further service [illegible] the garrison — the payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges — passing the Company's cash account for September — regarding the report as to the strength of the crew of the *Loyall Cooke.*	Do. p. 219.
884	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam — delivery to the Commander of the *Loyall Cooke* his despatch for England — sailing of the *Loyall Cooke* for England with Mr. R. Pitt as passenger — despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Do. p. 220.
885	„	13th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of three hundred pagodas by the arrack farmers and three hundred pagodas by the storekeeper's conicopoly on account of stores sold — approval of a General letter to York fort — account of the last half-year's salary due to the Company's servants — payment of money to defray garrison charges.	Do. pp. 220, 221.
886	„	—	—	Note of the blowing of a gale on the 12th and 13th October — sailing of the ship *Juan Martine* to the northward—arrival of the ship *President* from Fort St. David w[illegible] a General letter from the Council there, [illegible] and Bill of Lading for 167 [illegible] of calicoes belonging to the Company.	Do. pp. 221, 222.
887	„	15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council directing the Warehousekeeper to traverse the 167 bales of calicoes from on board the *President* to the ship *Hampshire.*	Do. p. 122.
888	„	16th Oct.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation ordering the Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper to ship on board the *President* certain stores for Fort St. David — the delivery into the Mint a chest of gold to be coined into pagodas — the sale of all the rice received from Bengal per *Hampshire.*	Do. pp. 122, 123.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
889	1702.	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St David — receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David — delivery to the Commander of the ship *Hampshire* his despatch for York fort — sailing of the ship *Hampshire* for York fort with two General letters to the Honorable Company, and one to York fort together with invoice and Bill of Lading for 588 bales, &c., laden on her—sailing of the ship *President* for Fort St. David with a short letter to the Council there and invoice and Bill of Lading for sundry goods laden on her.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 224.
890	„	20th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of General letters from Metchlepatam, Vizaghpatam and Fort St. David — payment of 300 pagodas to Francisco Andrade for a Bill of Exchange drawn by the Council of Fort St. David — passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer for July and August — payment of 1,000 pagodas towards building the Black Town wall — payment to Pera Tombie, Tonnapau Chettee of 1,500 pagodas on account of a Bill of Exchange — disposal of the Hoggs kept during the time Doud Cawn lay before the fort — sale of the broadcloth brought out by the *Colchester*.	Do. pp. 224–227.
891	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David and the sailing of the ketch *St. George* for the West Coast with a short letter inclosing copy of the General letter per ship *Hampshire* with invoice and second Bill of Lading.	Do. pp. 227, 228.
892	„	27th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to the buying of Mr. Hayne's house — silk winders in Fort St. George — payment of 300 pagodas to Francisco Andrade — investment at Fort St. David — the new methodizing of the merchants — despatch from the subordinate factories to the Company of a separate list of stores wanted independent of the head factory and such like irregular proceedings — money payable to the Company by Coolapa Chittee and Quorendeapa Chittee.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 57–60. *Much damaged.*
893	„	28th Oct.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relative to return of the *President* — Doud Cawn's preparations for a march — Abdull Labby's stopping the goods of the Company and his refusal of the present sent to him — payment to be made to the merchants for the investment made.	Do. pp. 61, 62. *Much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
894	1702.	29th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of passage money for Mr. Robert Pitt and Mr. Proby's daughter to England, and 6 pagodas and 24 fanams on account of fees for passes for September — entertainment of certain souldiers — payment into the Company's cash of monies on account of quit-rent — perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising of two Bills of Exchange drawn on this Presidency — laying before the Council an account of the Bengal charges against Mr. Trenchfield — payment of money to defray garrison charges — trial of the goldsmiths found coining false pagodas — bringing in by the Joint Stock Merchants of callicoes to the amount of 14,000 pagodas and the payment of 10,000 pagodas to them to draw their effects out of the country — appointment of Lieutenant Wyatt as Assistant to Lieutenant Sinclare's Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 228–230.
895	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Do. p. 231.
896	,,	2nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment of money for garrison charges — entertainment of three souldiers — payment into the Company's cash of 700 pagodas by the tobacco and beetle farmers — redwood for the Kentilage of Europe ships — Bengall charge against Mr. Trenchfield — house of Mr. Greenhill in town.	Do. p. 231.
897	,,	3rd Nov.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of General letters to Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Fort William, and the report on weight of the chest of gold from England per *Colchester*.	Do. p. 233.
898	,,	—	—	Note of the sitting of the Court for the trying of piracies, robberies, &c., committed on the high seas — the reading of His Majesty's Commission — the swearing of Commissioners — the appointment of a day for the tryal of Edward [illegible]awgus, and Joseph LeBaume — receipt of [illegible] of the Mogull pitching [illegible] camp near some great mountains — the sudden and great fall of waters sweeping away about 15,000 people, elephants, &c., Mogull narrowly escaping.	Do. p. 234.
899	,,	6th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the President and Council at Fort William, relative to rice sent from Bengal — sale of saltpetre to the new Company instead of to the President, &c., by Cojah Sarho for ready cash — carrying on of trade in times of war and the supply of goods	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 62–68.

No.	Date.		Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				therefor — troubles in Bengal — money due to the General and Council of Bombay by Mr. Harbin — despatch of ships *Phœnix, Loyall Cooke, &c.* — attitude of the country Government towards the Company—destruction of a portion of the Mogul's army by flood — debts due to the Company by Mr. Trenchfield.	
900	—	—	—	List of stores wanted in Fort St. George and to be sent from Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, p. 68.
901	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Bengal.	Do. p. 69.
902	1702.	6th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, relative to goods to be provided at Metchlepatam—the taking in of goods prohibited by the Company—dustore to be got from the Madapollam merchants—the proclaiming of Queen Anne as Sovereign in the new Company's factory instead of in their own—delivering over of Mr. Woolston to the Governor and Council by John Pitt—abatement in the prices of goods—arrival of *The Wentworth.*	Do. pp. 69–73.
903	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 73.
904	1702.	6th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relative to the despatch of bales of beetelaes instead of those of long cloth and sallampores—payment of 200 pagodas to Holcombes on account of his ship—supply of money to that factory—despatch of ship *Bengal.*	Do. pp. 74–76. *Torn up in a corner.*
905	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 76.
906	1702.	6th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation (Extraordinary) relating to the passing of the Warehousekeeper's account for August — perusal of the General letter from Metchlepatam — sale of certain stores — passing of the Land Customer's account for September — payment to Manangapau of three months' town conicoply's duty — reasons for dispensing with the trial of the goldsmiths found coining false pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 234–236.
907	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam — despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Fort William.	Do. p. 236.
908	"	9th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the General and Council of India at Surat, relating to despatch of ships *Loyal Cooke* and *Hampshire* — the goods laden on them—restraint of trade	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 76–80.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				by the Mogul in Bengal—death of Mr. DuBois and the debts due to the Company by him—Mr. Harbin's money in Mr. Beard's hands—accounts between Mr. Bruce and Captain Lambert—horses, wine, &c., required from Persia—removal of the guards of the factory—supply of garden seeds required.	
909	1702.	9th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Agent and Council for Persia at Gombroon, relative to the horses sent from Gombroon—adjustment of accounts between Mr. Bruce and Captain Lambert—money due to the Company by Mr. Bruce—horses, raisin, wine, &c. required from Persia—Harbin's money in Mr. Beard's hands—remittance of eight or ten thousands rupees to the king's Buxee at Ispahan.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 81–84. *Torn in the corner.*
910	"	11th Nov.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation (Extraordinary) relating to the passing of the Warehousekeeper's account for September—payment into the Company's cash of 300 pagodas by the arrack farmers—delivery to the painters of 400 pieces of fine moorees — payment into the Company's cash of 600 pagodas for the release of the three goldsmiths — pulling down Mr. Greenhill's house — granting of a Bill of Exchange to the king's Buxee Meerza Jehandein for 360 tomandas to be paid to his order in Persia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 237, 238.
911	"	11th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of the report of Messrs. T. Marshall, G. Heron and five others on the present condition of Mr. Greenhill's house.	Do. p. 239.
912	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to the Council at Surat inclosing one to the Agent and Council of Persia.	Do. p. 239.
913	"	12th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of monies on account of sale of copper — coinage of gold, and Sea Customs — Storekeeper's accounts for May, June, July, August and September, made up by Mr. Hillier and his appointment as provisional storekeeper — employment of carpenters, smiths, &c. — payment of boat hire and repair of boats — submission of all books of accounts, &c., for the past year for transmission to the Honorable Company — increase to Doctor Ingram's allowance.	Do. pp. 240–242.
914	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort William advising the continuance of their troubles — visit of the Governor with the Councillors and several of the inhabitants, to the Company's new garden where he received a Tashereef, and a horse from Nabob Doud Cawn, with Perwannas for the delivery of the cloth seized at St. Thoma —receipt of a General letter from Fort St.	Do. pp. 242, 243.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				David and one from the Governor of Negapatam advising of a war in Europe — finding guilty of Edward Bawgus and Joseph LeBaume who were tried by the Court of Admiralty for piracies and fellonies — despatch of General letters to Anjengo and Surat enclosing copy of a letter received from the Governor of Negapatam — despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam, Bengal, and Fort St. David — receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam regarding a Bill of Exchange.	
915	1702.	1[illegible]th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo, relative to despatch of ships *Loyall Cooke* and *Hampshire*—arrival of certain ships in Bengal and the restraint of trade there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 84, 85. *Torn in the corners.*
916	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to reconciliation between the Governor, &c., and Doud Cawn — restoring of goods seized at St. Thoma — money paid to the Duan, &c., as presents—adjustment of Venbo Chittee's accounts, and those of Chinney Basse, &c.	Do. pp. 85, 86. *Torn in the corner.*
917	„	19th Nov.	London..	Letter from the Company to the President and Council of Fort St. George, specifying the amount realized by the sale of certain Indian articles.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XII, p. 142.
918	—	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George, per *Martha*.	Do. p. 148.
919	1702.	21st Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, relating to receipt of certain letters—loading and despatch of a Bengal ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, p. 87.
920	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam, relative to the settling of the French at Conarro and the despatch of a Bengal ship.	Do. pp. 87, 88.
921	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the President and Council of Bengal at Fort William, relative to arrival of ship *Wentworth*—West Coast affairs—charterparty of ship *Phœnix*—the obtaining of an Husbolhoocum regarding the restraint of trade—despatch of ships to England — reconciliation between Nabob Doud Cawn and the Governor and Council and presents given to him—reopening of the troubles in Bengal.	Do. pp. 88–90. *Much damaged.*
922	„	24th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relative to troubles brought by the Jancaneers—method of paying the merchants — winding of silk — obedience to the	Do. pp. 90–93. *Much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Company's orders — differences between Poligars and Doud Cawn—presents to be given to Abdull Labby and Phousdar of Tirukoilur — changing of watchmen too often by the Woorian of Worrispollam — necessity for a cooper—salary of Mr. Bridges.	
923	1702.	27th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: assembly of the Commissioners for the trial of Edward Bawgus and Joseph LeBaume for robbery committed on the High Seas — their conviction — their request to the Governor that the Ministers might visit them to prepare them for the execution — LeBaume's confession to the Portuguese Priest declaring Bawgus to be innocent — signing of the warrant by the Commissioners for the execution of LeBaume — his being carried to the place of execution and there stating that what he confessed was the truth — the production by Captain Seaton of a reprieve to the Provost Marshall — return of LeBaume back to prison.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XXXI, pp. 244–246.
924	„	—	—	Copy of the confession of prisoner J. LeBaume declaring on oath that Mr. Bawgus, Englishman, is innocent of the robbery committed on the *Shallop* on her passage between Fort St. George and Coudelore.	Do. pp. 247, 248.
925	„	27th Nov.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the General and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the death of King William of England—state of affairs in Europe— —seizure of the *Prosperous* by pirates—progress of the new Company—application made to the King for free trade in his dominions by the English, the French and the Dutch at Surat—loss sustained by the ships caught in a cyclone — entertainment of a new Vakeel.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 52–55. *Partly destroyed.*
926	„	3rd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relative to the discharge of an Engineer from the Company's service—Mr. Dubois' money in Mr. Haynes' hands—an account of the expenses relative to Mr. Roberts' commission.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 93, 94. *Much damaged.*
927	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: — payment into the Company's cash of money on account of tobacco and beetle — payment of money for defraying Garrison charges — contracting with Mootemar for redwood for the Kentilage for Company's shipping — passing of the accounts of the Company's cash, of the Warehousekeeper, and of the Sea Customer for October, and of the Paymaster for September — perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam advising the drawing of a Bill of Exchange	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 248–252.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				for 5,000 Madras rupees on this Presidency — payment to Doud Cawn of twenty-five thousand rupees as previously agreed upon — chest of gold received per ship *Colchester*, marked B—return of Captain Warlinghooft to England—issue of paddy at the market price to the Garrison—entertainment of two soldiers and a gunner.	
928	1702.	4th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Agent and Council of Persia at Gombroon, relative to the remittance of a sum of money to Ispahan to the King's Buxees—the drawing of a Bill of Exchange therefor on the Agent and Council's name to be paid to one Meerza Mahomud Cashee, and the taking of receipts for the money paid—the withdrawing of the same amount from the Buxee.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 94, 95. *Much damaged.*
929	"	5th Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Agent and Council of Persia at Gombroon, relative to the payment of freight by Mr. Thomas Bowyer for the ship *Phœnix* for its voyage from Bengal to Persia.	Do. pp. 95, 96. *Much damaged.*
930	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the General and Council of India at Surat, relative to their compliance with the Buxee's request to remit to him a certain sum of money to Ispahan—return of goods seized at St. Thoma—restraint of trade in Bengal.	Do. pp. 96, 97. *Much damaged.*
931	"	Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the General and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, *re* consignments from Persia—Men-of-War sent out to the East Indies—preparation made in England for a rigorous war, and the seizure by one Bemboo of the Spanish Fleet and their treasure at Gombroon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 56, 57.
932	"	—	—	List of Surat Packet to Fort St. George. .	Do. p. 58.
933	"	5th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the :—payment of thirty thousand pagodas to the merchants to make speedy preparation of goods for January ships — payment to the Warehousekeeper of the amount received from the Buxee for a Bill of Exchange given him on the Agent in Persia — and disbursement of money for defraying Garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 252, 253.
934	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David and Metchlepatam — despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam and Fort St. David.	Do. p. 253.
935	"	7th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relative to :—bill of five thousand rupees drawn in favour of Governor Pitt—investment of 1703—settling of the French in those parts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI, p. 98. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
936	1702.	15th Dec.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 8–14. *Destroyed.*
937	,,	17th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the :— payment into the Company's cash of monies on account of arrack, coinage of gold, Sea Customs, wine licence and Land Customs — passing of the President's account for November — payment of money to defray Garrison charges — perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising of a Bill of Exchange drawn on Madras payable to John Domingo — and another from Metchlepatam — passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper for October and November, and his paying into the Company's cash of monies on account of stores sold and towards the balance of Mr. Dubois' account — deferring the delivery of Moorees to the painters — employment of Tonnapau as Chief Conocopoly in the warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 254–257.
938	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David — arrival of ship *John Martine* from Pettipollee with firewood — visit paid to the Governor by the Buxee, and the presents given to him and the Phousdar and his two sons — deferring of the trial of Dr. John Davis and William Gordon who ran away from Bencoolen with the sloop *Expedition.*	Do. pp. 257–261.
939	,,	19th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council relating to the payment of a Bill of Exchange presented from Fort St. David regarding which no advice had arrived.	Do. p. 261.
940	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council regarding the demand of Sunca Rama for money to be paid the Nabob.	Do. pp. 261, 262.
941	,,	—	—	Note of the delivery of clothing, &c., provided for the Portuguese and English Officers for their good services in the late troubles.	Do. p. 262.
942	,,	22nd Dec.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 1, 2. *Destroyed.*
943	,,	23rd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council directing the landing of the pepper from on board the slope *Expedition.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 263.
944	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David — receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Do. p. 263.
945	,,	29th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council ordering the payment of a Bill of Exchange drawn by the Council at Fort St. David and presented by Chola Chitte.	Do. p. 263.
946	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 264.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
947	1702.	—	—	List of persons in the service of the Honourable Company in Fort St. George and places on the Coast of Choromandel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 265–267.
948	"	—	—	List of Freemen, inhabitants in Fort St George.	Do. p. 268.
949	"	—	—	List of seafaring men not constant inhabitants.	Do. p. 269.
950	"	—	—	List of widows and young women unmarried.	Do. p. 270.
951	"	30th Dec.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 5. *Destroyed.*
952	"	31st Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 23. *Destroyed.*
953	1703.	1st Jan.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 5, 6. *Destroyed.*
954	"	2nd Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 3, 4. *Destroyed.*
955	"	3rd Jan.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 6–8. *Destroyed.*
956	"	4th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray Garrison charges — saltpetre to be refined for gunpowder—the payment into the Company's cash of money by Mrs. DuBois and the Mintmaster — the perusal of letters from Vizagapatam and Fort St. David—the request by Mr. Manuch for a new lease for his house—the passing of the Warehousekeeper's account for November—payment of 135⅝ pagodas on account of provisions obtained from Trincombar—passing of the Mintmaster's accounts from May to October—sending of the sloop *Expedition* to Fort St. David to be fitted, &c.—erection of a platform before the sea gate to mount six or eight guns for the defence of the Road—sale of 15 candy of saltpetre to Narrain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1–4.
957	"	—	—	Note of the sailing of the sloop *Expedition* to Fort St. David—the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 4.
958	"	5th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII. *Completely destroyed.*
959	"	6th Jan.	London..	Copy of a General letter from the Company, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George relating to instructions for the management of the affairs of the United Trade — number of ships sent out—shipment of cloth, &c., and Bullion for the United Company — as also saltpetre—orders for investments—despatch of a quantity of woollen manu-	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 23–45.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				facture for disposal at moderate profit—erection of a platform before the Sea Gate for the mounting of Cannons—despatch of Red Wine, Sherry and Beer for the use of the Company's servants—appointment of Mr. Anthony Ettrick to the degree of a factor—certain privileges granted to the Supra Cargoes of the *Loyal Cooke*—continuance of the method practised by the Old Company in regard to advices and shipments.	
960	1703.	6th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of Captain John Alson's despatch from the Governor and Council.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII. *Completely destroyed.*
961	"	7th Jan.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George regarding rice, gunnys, ropes, oil, &c., sent—Cojah Surhaud's proceedings—supply of white lead and linseed oil to Fort St. George — Mr. Frenchfield's accounts — war between England and France—pepper brought in by the *John* and *Mary*, and the King's sunnud and Husbulhookam for free trade to Europeans.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 33–35. *Partly destroyed.*
962	"	9th Jan.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council. to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 23–25. *Destroyed.*
963	"	12th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII. *Completely destroyed.*
964	"	14th Jan.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George regarding remittance of cash—repairs to the sloop *Expedition*, and the General letter from Negapatam concerning certain debts.	Do. Vol. VIII, pp. 26, 27. *Partly destroyed.*
965	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* perusal of General letters from Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam and the compliance with a Bill of Exchange from the latter place—payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges—passing of the Company's cash account, and the Mint account for November and December last—payment into the Company's cash of 700 pagodas by the tobacco and beetle farmers—entertainment of four topasses as souldiers—sale of damaged pepper — repairs to the Assaymaster's lodgings—erection of houses for the silk wormes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. [illegible]
966	"	15th Jan.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* perusal of General letters per *Phœnix* from Bengal and the Northern factories with the *John and Mary's* Pacquet from York Fort—unloading of the goods and stores on board the *Phœnix* from Bengal and Metchlepatam — purchase of redwood wanted by the *Phœnix*.	Do. pp. 7, 8.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
967	1703.	[illegible]th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* withdrawal of all the English (except Messrs. Trewen and Faucett) from Metchlepatam owing to the squadron of French and Portuguese men of war expected for India—despatch of the *Phœnix* to Fort St. David to fetch certain b[illegible]es hither — reinforcement of 6 files of souldiers for her—supply of extra saltpetre required by Captain Carswell—payment into the Company's cash of money on account of goods sold—despatch of 5,000 pagodas to Fort St. David per ship *Phœnix*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 9, 10.
968	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Captain J. Carswell of the ship *Phœnix* to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre.	Do. p. 11.
969	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David—the departure of the *Phœnix* to Fort St. David—and the arrival of the ship *Restoration* from Bengal.	Do. p. 11.
970	„	17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII. *Completely destroyed.*
971	„	19th Jan.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David.	Do. *Completely destroyed.*
972	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Captain Carswell's despatch from the Governor and Council.	Do. *Completely destroyed.*
973	„	22nd Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George regarding despatch of consignments for England—goods with the washers—customs from the Deputy Governor for China goods consigned to him—silk winders and the arrival of French ships at Pullicherry for consignments for France.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 27–29. *Partly destroyed.*
974	„	23rd Jan.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding steward's accounts—advance to the merchants towards chay goods — failure of Mohamett Jaffar to supply timber as promised—medicines required—and the progress of the New East India Company.	Do. pp. 29, 30. *Partly destroyed.*
975	„	—	—	List of Metchlepatam Packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 31.
976	„	25th Jan.	London..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, directing payment of the pages of certain Lascars who proceeded to England on the *Phœnix*.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XII, p. 151.
977	„	—	—	List of the Company's Packet to York Fort.	Do. p. 159.
978	„	—	—	List of the Packet to Fort St. George per *Martha*.	Do. Vol. XIII, p. 51.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
979	1703.	26th Jan.	London ..	General letter from the Company, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George relating to shipment of goods and bullion on the ship *Martha*—names of the parties from whom goods are bought to be sent—adoption of measures for reducing the prices of all goods—demurrage on ships—particulars of bullion and goods licensed to be exported on the ship *Martha* — entertainment of Mr. Francis Molyneaux as a writer for Fort St. George — petition made on behalf of Mr. John Berlu praying for the command of a Company of soldiers at Fort St. David — appointment of Mr. W. Martin as one of the Counsel at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 47, 48.
980	,,	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William in Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII. *Completely destroyed.*
981	,,	28th Jan.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges —perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David — sheathing plank for the sloop *Expedition* —fees of the Court of Admiralty paid into the Company's cash —passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and Warehousekeeper for November and December respectively—petition of John Davis formerly Surgeon at the West Coast to be admitted to Bail—payment of the Bills of Exchange from the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. X[illegible], pp. 12–14.
982	,,	—	—	Copy of the Petition of John Davis to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George confessing his rashness in bringing away the sloop *Expedition*, and praying to be released on Bail.	Do. pp. 14, 15.
983	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *St. Petre* and *St. Paule* from Macow advising the arrival of the *Chamber* frigatt at Emoy —the departure of the ship *Restoration* —despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council of Negapatam—the arrival of ship *Phœnix* from Fort St. David with 865 bales of calicoes, and the sloop *Greyhound* from the same place.	Do. pp. 15, 16.
984	,,	30th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council to the Governor and Council regarding goods sent to Fort St. George—Engineer Worlenhoof's return to England — goods supplied by their and Fort St. George merchants — and despatching consultations, diary, cash accounts and Cuddalore and Tennapatam accounts of tobacco, betle and customs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 31, 32. *Partly destroyed.*
985	,,	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Director and Council of the Dutch East India Company, Negapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII. *Completely destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
986	1703.	31st Jan.	York Fort.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding cash needed by them for their expenses annually—Captain Phrip's memorandum relating to Kebang — pepper supplied to the *Anne* — supply of pepper to Fort St. George — the movements of the *Union* — appointment of Captain Vernon as Factor, Ensign Trohock as Lieutenant, and Mr. Powell as Ensign — inability to advise of the age of pepper — the General books of accounts—supply of grass seeds—Java horses — falsity of the report of the Deputy Governor and others of the Council monopolizing the trade — the Buggasees from Java — the necessity for drawing Bills of Exchange on Fort St. George frequently — increase of pepper plantations—impracticability of making white pepper—farming of wine license—accounts of deceased person estates — the Dutch carrying away Indrapora guns to Podany—supply of stores and slaves — Mr. Davis' misbehaviour—Corporal J. Burton's return to Fort St. George—rectification of errors in Fort St. George invoice, and draft of Bills Exchange on Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 96–107. *Partly destroyed.*
987	"	1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the unloading of certain goods on board the *Phœnix* from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 16, 17.
988	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David—and of the receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam and Fort St. David.	Do. p. 17.
989	"	2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII. *Completely destroyed.*
990	"	4th Feb.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment of money to defray garrison charges—discharge of a gunner—loading of Vizagapatam Betteelaes and Madras goods on the *Phœnix*—sale of sixty pieces of Perpetuanoes—grant of bills to Mr. Wright on the Company for £31 payable to Mr. M. Large—mustering of the Crew of the *Phœnix*—passing of the account of the Company's cash for January last—payment into the Company's cash of pagodas 316-11-40 for copper cash sold —500 pagodas on account of Quitt-rents and 244 pagodas on account of Land Customs — entertainment of souldiers and a gunner—passing of the Paymaster's account for December—approval of a portion of a General letter to the Company—perusal of General letters from	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 18–21.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Metchlepatam and Fort St. David—advance of 400 pagodas to Captain Carswell—payment into the Company's cash of moneys of Captain Lambert.	
991	1703.	—	—	Note of the arrival of the sloop *Abednego* from Bengal with a General letter advising that their troubles are not yet ended—and the departure of the sloop *Greyhound* for the Malabar Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 22.
992	„	8th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding repairs to the sloop *Expedition*—dyett money to her officers, &c.—factor's provisions—appointment of Mr. Bridges as Provincial Secretary — and grant of a Bill of Exchange to Mr. Berlu.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 36–38. *Partly destroyed.*
993	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* perusal of a General letter from Bengal—payment of money into the Company's cash on account of Batson Pearson deceased and James Enslace deceased—approval of an addition to the General letter to the Company—payment of money into the Company's cash by the tobacco and betle and arrack farmers — the mustering of the crew of the *Phœnix*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 22, 23.
994	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with their Pacquet for the Company, and of one from the Governor and Council at Negapatam—the notice given by the ship *Phœnix* that she was full—the meeting of the Governor and Council to sign the General letter to the Company and a letter to the Lord High Admiral of England—the departure of the *Phœnix*.	Do. p. 24.
995	„	9th Feb.	London ..	Copy of letter from Secretaries John Gardner and Thomas Woolley, London, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George requesting that the brother of Mr. Theophilus Oglethorpes, a writer, at Fort St. George may be employed as a Factor and given all the encouragement he deserves.	Despatch from Court, Vol. XIII, p. 19.
996	„	[illegible]th Feb.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the troubles Cojah Surhaud Israel, the Freighter of the *Colchester*, gave them — grant of the Mogulls Husbulhookam for free trade to Europeans — presents required by the Duan for delivery to those concerned — Mr. T. Curjenven's coming to Fort St. George —remittance of cash to Fort St. George —Mr. Frenchfield's accounts—consignments from Coxes — charges against Sir E. Littleton — Petre and other consignments for England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 60–65. *Partly destroyed.*
997	—	—	—	List of Fort William Packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. [illegible]

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
998	1703.	15th Feb.	York Fort.	Copy of postscript of letter, dated 31st January, from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding reduction of customs on English ships frequenting the East Indies — the errand on which Padre Fray Antonio De St. Gulherme was sent to Bengal — money payable to him — and supply of Black pepper for England.	Letters to Fort George, Vol. VIII, pp. 107–110.
999	—	—	—	List of York Fort Packet to Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 110, 111.
1000	1703.	18th Feb.	Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding consignments sent to Fort St. George—remittance of cash — supply of redlead to Fort St. George — Fort St. George accounts — Mr. Frenchfield's accounts—disposal of gold—and the return of soldier prisoner J. Bailey.	Do. pp. 66–68. *Partly destroyed.*
1001	—	—	—	List of Fort William Packet to Fort St. George.	Do p. 69.
1002	1703.	[illegible]th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor an[d] Council, to the Deputy Governor an[d] Council of Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII. *Completely destroyed.*
1003	„	Do.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* account of moneys disbursed to the Vacquel at the King's Court—payment of money to defray garrison charges—petition of John Caroone for reinstatement as translator of the Portuguese and Dutch languages—payment of a Bill of Exchange drawn by the Council at Fort St. David—approval of General letters to Fort St. David and Metchlepatam—the fixing of the rate at which Paddy is to be sold owing to the sudden rise in price—the forbidding of the sale of the Pullamullee renter's paddy—the sending of paddy and rice to the banksall for sale—sending of certain stores to Fort St. David—entertainment of a topas as a soldier—payment of the balance due to Sunea Rama towards the Rs. 25,000 agreed to be given the Duan.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 24–27.
1004	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ships *Foan Martime* and *Dansburge* from Bengal, the *Alleebux* from Cuodah—and the sloop *Heirusalem* from Bengal—the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David and the Governor and Council of Negapatam.	D[illegible] 27.
1005	„	20th Feb.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the General and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the duplicity of their Vackeel, miscarriage of the copy of letter of the Consul at Grand Cairo to Fort St. George and other letters — supply of garden seeds, sallses and wheat to Fort St. George — proclamation of the accession of Her Majesty Queen Anne to the	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 85–92. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				throne of England — the Mogulls Husbulhookam for free trade — disposal of the effects of Mr. D. DeBois—recovery of Mr. Harbins' debt to the Company — Fort St. George Packet to Agent Gyfen and Mr. Bruce — Sivajee's invasion against Surat — arrival of a particular subscription ship at Bombay — and the disposal of the effects of Mr. Edward Harth.	
1006	—	—	—	List of Surat Packet to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 93.
1007	1703.	22nd Feb.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding sorting of goods — accounts — return of certain of Company's servants to Fort St. George — removal of Dustore from the Merchants — receipt of Treasure by the New Company from England — their Investments — presents for the Phousdar and other officers—and supply of stationery.	Do. pp. 39, 40. *Partly destroyed.*
1008	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding Mr. Pitt's visit to Fuckerla Cawn at Madapollam—Diego Demenezes' gift for distribution to the poor of Madras, Goa and St. Thoma after his death — the dismissal of the Phousdar and the appointment of a new one instead, &c.	Do. pp. 41–43. *Partly destroyed.*
1009	—	—	—	List of Metchlepatam Packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 144.
1010	1703.	24th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Director and Council of the Dutch East India Company, Negapatam, relating to the forwarding, in future, of translate of letters—proclamation of war — death of King William.	Do. Vol. XII, pp. 1, 2.
1011	,,	25th Feb.	Bantall ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George regarding supply of Bahars — disturbances in their parts — their proceedings — supply of pepper to the Fort provision of medicines and slaves for their factory — and grant of Bills of Exchange to certain parties.	Do. Vol. VIII, pp. 146–150.
1012	,,	1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* approval of a General letter to Bengal — payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges — re-entertainment of John Caroone as Portuguese and Dutch translator.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 28.
1013	,,	2nd Mar.	Do. ..	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council ordering the sale of 100 candy of lead to the Commander of the *Mocow* ship.	Do. p. 29.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1014	1703.	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Rivall* Frigot from Canton — the Ketch *Josiah* from Rackan, the ship *Nandemandat* from Bengal — the departure of the ketch *Abednigo* for Bengal — the sloop *Heirusalem* for Trincombar and the ship *Dansburge* for Trincombar — the receipt of two Pacquets from Metchlepatam advising the return of the Gentlemen, &c., ordered up from that factory owing to contrary winds — the receipt of a General letter form Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 29, 30.
1015	„	4th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Dy. Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding General letter in Dutch from Negapatam — Investments — the goods sent to Fort St. George, Madras merchants complaint against them as employing their washers in washing the Fort St. David's goods — books of accounts — repairs to the *Expedition* — Mr. Bridges' request to be confirmed as Secretary—supply of stores, &c. — reinforcements for the garrison — goods ready for despatch—and the troubles the Junkars of Bomy Pollam got into.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 44–51. *Partly destroyed.*
1016	„	6th Mar.	York Fort.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding supply of pepper to the Union —remittance of Dollars — grant of Bills of Exchange to certain parties—troubles given to Mr. N. Eyton by some of his Council — and the hostile proceedings of the Dutch.	Do. pp. 143–145.
1017	—	—	—	List of York Fort Packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 146.
1018	1703.	8th Mar.	—	Copy of letter from Mr. E. Jones to the Governor and Council regarding the arrival of the *Chambers Frigat* at Malacca — and the difficulty to get Auqua to liquidate his debts to the Company.	Do. pp. 302, 303.
1019	„	12th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* passing of the accounts of the Company's cash for February — the accounts of the Mintmaster, the Paymaster, and the Land Customer for January last — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Mintmaster, and the Tobacco and Beetle farmers — payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges — sending of presents and factor's provisions to Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam — perusal of General letters from Metchlepatam and Fort St. David — entertainment of a Gunner — imprisonment of certain peons who tied leaves in the Company's Town under the orders of the King's Duan, without first acquainting the Governor — crimes of Mr. R. Pearson, his confinement until sent to England — making of fine paintings and chay goods — selling of a sea chest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 30–34.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1020	1703.	—	—	Copy of the Duan's Perwanna to Mahomed Sheriff, dated Ramsoon 14, in 47th year of the King's reign, ordering him to seize the Town, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 34, 35.
1021	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of two General letters from Suratt.	Do. p. 35.
1022	"	—	—	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council *re* reversing of the late order connected with selling of Paddy.	Do. p. 65.
1023	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Charlton* from Canton — the releasing of the three peons who were unprisoned for tying leaves in the New Town, with a warning — the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam — the arrival of the ship *Bone Voyageo* from Pegu with elephants.	Do. pp. 35, 36.
1024	"	13th Mar.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, forwarding account sales of Mr. D. DuBois' effects under the instruction of the General and Council Surat.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 84. *Partly destroyed.*
1025	"	18th Mar. and 23rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam regarding the goods received per *Phœnix* — abatement in the price of Guleondah Bettelaes — Mr. Peirson — Paymaster's and Steward's accounts — payment of the balance to the merchants — advance on account of Chay goods — procuring of timber and plank — fatigue, &c., experienced by the gentlemen and soldiers in the boat — receipt of wood — despatch per *Charles* and *Betty* sloop several things for presents and factor's provisions — immediate despatch of the above sloop to Bengal — insolent action of Mr. John Pitt — forbidding of the Council and all belonging to the Company to have no manner of correspondence or commerce with any of the new Company's people.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 2–5. *Partly destroyed.*
1026	"	—	—	List of Pacquet per *Charles* and *Betty* to Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 5.
1027	"	20th Mar.	Negapatam.	Copy of letter from Governor Comans and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the death of King William of England, and English ships at the Cape of Good Hope and from England.	Do. pp. 58, 59. *Partly destroyed.*
1028	"	Do.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the steps taken to prevent Woolston making his escape and the help given to him by the President of the New Company Mr. J. Pitt to enable him to carry out his plan effectually.	Do. pp. 70, 71. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1029	1703.	22nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* passing of the Provisional Storekeeper's account for the months of December, January and February last — payment of money into the Company's cash by the Provisional Storekeeper and Land Customer — purchase of Japan copper to be coined into West coast cash — perusal of General letters from Surat and Negapatam — selling of the Company's silver, the price, and the advantage to be derived — renewal of the lease for Mr. Manuch's house and garden on the payment of sixty pagodas — return of the above amount to Mr. Manuch as a gratuity for his good services.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 35–38.
1030	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Sedgwick* from Pegu — the *Mary* smack from Bengal with General letters from there advising the arrival of the King's order removing the restraint on trade.	Do. p. 39.
1031	"	24th Mar.	London.	Letter from Secretaries John Gardner and Thomas Woolley, London, to the President and Council at Fort St. George furnishing information in regard to certain ships belonging to the Old and New Companies, and reporting the deaths of Captain Raines, and Mr. W. Norris the Ambassador.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIII, p. 35.
1032	"	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council *re* the unloading of the goods and stores on board the *Mary* Smack.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 39.
1033	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Sweepsteak* from Atcheen.	Do. p. 39.
1034	"	25th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* perusal of General letters from Bengal — purchase of redwood — passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper for January and February and Paymaster for February last — drawing up of an account of salary due to the servants for the last half year — selling of lead — payment of 5,000 pagodas into the Company's cash for goods sold in the warehouse — despatch of 5,000 pagodas on the *Mary* Smack for Vizagapatam — advance of 1,000 pagodas to defray Garrison charges — speedy despatch of the *Mary* Smack and *Charles* and *Betty* sloop to Bengal and the reasons for so doing — taking of an account of remains in the warehouse owing to the death of the Conicopoly and the appointment of a successor.	Do. pp. 40–42
1035	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the sloop *Charles* and *Betty* from Bengal loaden with bales, &c. — the ships *Mahomuddee* from Quodah and the *Bomboopran* from Pegu — the receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 43.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1036	1703.	28th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam *re* compliance with their Bill of Exchange — failure to ship bales on the *Phœnix* — submission of a monthly account of goods in hand — crediting of the money paid to the silk venders — submission of copies of the Vizagapatam Books S. and T. — proportion of Longcloth and Salumpores to be brought in by the merchants — promise to remit money — Vizagapatam being a dead charge to the Company — despatch by the *Mary* Smack of treasure, goods for presents and factor's provisions — her early despatch to Bengal — submission of the Fort St. George account current, &c., for the adjustment of accounts — money sent by Mr. Thomas Wright for delivery to Mr. Stables.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII. pp. 6-9.
1037	,,	—	—	List of the *Mary* Smack's Pacquet to Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 9.
1038	,,	29th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal *re* departure of the Colchester prior to the signing of the Bills of lading — the Husbolthokam for liberty of trade — cargoe of the *Wentworth* — bale goods received by the *Mary* Smack and *Charles* and *Betty* — non-receipt of goats or geese — return of the *Charles* and *Betty* sloop — account of goods supplied the *Mary* Smack — calling of the *Mary* at Vizagapatam and the *Charles* and *Betty* at Metchlepatam to land treasure and goods — want of money — saltpetre — accounts of Mr. Frenchfield — disturbance made by John Daily on the *Wentworth* — despatch of a list of freight goods sent on the above sloops — conduct of Mr. John Pitt of the New Company and of Messrs. Lovell and Woolston with reference to investments at Metchlepatam.	Do. pp. 9-14.
1039	,,	—	—	List of the Pacquet to Bengal per *Mary* Smack.	Do. pp. 14, 15.
1040	,,	29th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David *re* wages of the two Europe men and Lascars on the *Expedition* — sortment of cloth — despatch of money for the merchants — cloth dyed to be of the deepest colour — submission of account of monthly expences of goods landed out of the *Loyall Cooke* and amount overpaid on account of commission — payment of custom on all goods landed at Madras — the Garrison being kept in a good state of defence consequent on war with France and Spain — encourage-	Do. pp. 16-19.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				ment of the silk manufacture — insolences of the Junkaneers at Bomypollum — want at Madras of the wood lying at Bomypollum — Narran Redde's business — plank and timber obtained from the Malcacca ship — promise to despatch sheathing nails, &c., and packing stuff—Commission for Ensign William Owen.	
1041	1703.	30th Mar.	York Fort.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding pepper for England — delay in the disposal of their goods — entertainment of Mr. J. Harris as Writer — great expences lately incurred by them — Union of the two Companies — arrival of Council member Mr. M. Ridley, and of soldiers from England — the receipt of a letter from the Managers of the Company's affairs in England — and Bill of Exchange drawn on Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 178–180.
1042	—	—	—	List of York Fort Packet to Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 180, 181.
1043	1703.	30th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David *re* despatch per boat *Maduparrum* of sheathing nails and packing stuff.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 19, 20.
1044	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* perusal of a General letter from Messrs. Trewan and Faucett advising of the escape of Mr. Woolston, aided by Mr. Pitt and his people — approval of General letters to the Northern Factories, Bengal and Fort St. David — petition of Mr. T. Marshall to lay down the Company's service — granting of the same conditionally — appointment of Mr. John Meverell to be Paymaster and Mr W. Dean under him — appointment of Mr. R. Hunt to be provisional Land Customer and Mr. Lyde his Assistant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 43, 44.
1045	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Marshall to the Governor and Council requesting permission to leave the service.	Do. p. 45.
1046	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of Briggantine *Goodwill* and *Madras* Briggantine from Malacca — the departure of the *Mary* Smack for Vizagapatam and Bengal with Pacquets for those places — and sloop *Charles* and *Betty* for Metchlepatam and Bengal with a Pacquet to the former place.	Do. p. 46.
1047	"	1st Apr.	London.	Letter from the Company, to the Governor in Council of Fort St. George containing an account of the Bassa of Judda's seizing the ship *Diamond*, wherein some of the Company's servants and others in the Bay are concerned.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIII, p. 23.
1048	"	—	—	List of the packet to Fort St. George per *Tavistock*, dated 10th March 1702.	Do. p. 27.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1049	1703.	1st Apr.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the despatch to William Adam, Commander of the *Mary* Smack, from the Governor and Council directing him to proceed to Vizagapatam, send ashore the Pacquet and treasure, and proceed then for Bengal and follow the orders there given.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 15.
1050	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order published by the Governor and Council requiring and Commanding all the Company's servants, Freeman and Inhabitants of this place to hold no manner of correspondence or commerce with Mr. John Pitt, President at Metchlepatam for the new Company, for his insolent and audacious behaviour.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 46, 47.
1051	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Do. p. 47.
1052	"	2nd Apr.	Rustock.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Morrice, Pope and Keeling, to the General, Consul, Presidents, Agents, and Factors for affairs of the Right Honorable East India Company, giving an account of their capture, imprisonment and ill treatment by the Arabs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 58–61.
1053	"	3rd Apr.	London.	Letter from Secretary John Gardner to the Honorable the Governor and Council for the United Trade to the East Indies stating what steps were taken with reference to the ship *Diamond* seized at Judda.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIII, p. 31.
1054	"	Do. ..	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the charge of unwarranted interference with the freighting of the *John and Mary* laid against them by the Fort St. George Council — agreement made with their silkwinders—account of goods from and to the West Coast—disposal of the copper and quicksilver supplied — saltpetre from Pattana — state of affairs between them and the Native Government — receipt of the Mogull's Husbulhookam — present demanded by the Duan for the grant of his sunnad for the Husbulhookam — disposal of the estates of Rosare and Mr. Peachie — and the despatch of saltpetre to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 116–125.
1055	"	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council connected with the supplying of a candy and half of lead and three candy of powder to the Nabob's brother and the Principal Commander of the army as they are ordered to proceed against a Polligar Bumraws.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 47.
1056	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Goodfortune* from Pegu loaden with elephants.	Do. p. 48.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1057	1703.	5th Apr.	Bantall..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George regarding supply of pepper — arrival of Mr. E. Bugden for enquiry into disputes between the Chief and Council — restoration of quiet and tranquility in their parts — provision of slaves for their factory — account of pepper in the godowns — the good services rendered by Mr. C. Frith — their Consultation books and the return of Mr. Eyton to the Fort.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 150–153.
1058	—	—	—	List of Bantall packet to Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 153, 154.
1059	1703.	7th Apr.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George regarding the wreck of the *Norris Wrack* — the steps taken by Mr. Pitt of the New Company to get to the place where she sank down—and the present to Mohamed Careem, Rustindill Cawn, the Phousdar and other officers.	Do. pp. 72–74. *Partly destroyed.*
1060	„	8th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* passing of the accounts of the Company's cash for March last—and that of the Sea Customer for December last—payment of money to the Paymaster for defraying the garrison charges and building the Town Wall—payment of the half year's salary due to the Company's servants—granting of leave to Mr. T. Oglethorp to go on a voyage to China—payment into the Company's cash of moneys towards the scavenger's account for the year ending September 1702, the Fishing farm for two years, and Mahomed Hussain's account — entertainment of Arreapan as Sea Gate Conicoply in succession to Cowindapula deceased—postponement of the consideration of Peddenaigue's complaint of the decrease of his revenues—purchase of the President's plate on the Company's account —payment of 10,000 pagodas to the Joint Stock Merchants to finish their contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 48–51.
1061	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Oglethorpe to the Governor and Council requesting permission to proceed on a voyage to China.	Do. p. 52.
1062	„	9th Apr.	Rustock..	Copy of letter from Mr. Michael Keeling to his brother Jacob relative to the capture imprisonment, &c., by the Arabs of himself and others.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 63–64.
1063	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* delivery of 500 pieces of Moorees to the Painters to paint and the terms—meeting of the heads of casts for the purpose of raising money to build the Black Town wall and the method of collecting—purchase of a parcel of gold chaines.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 53, 54.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1064	1703.	—	—	Note of the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David—the receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 55.
1065	„	10th Apr.	Gombroon.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the Persian horses supplied to the Fort—Mr. J. Bruce's accounts with Captain Lambart —supply of wine, rosewater, &c., to the Fort — Bills of Exchange—the estate of Mr. Harbins with President Beard—the misbehaviour of their Surgeon Charles Atkins and his return to the Fort—and the supply of a bale of carpets to Captain Mathews.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 128–133.
1066	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David *re* the complaints of merchants for money—measures to be taken for the payment of the balance to them—debt due by the merchants to the President.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 20, 21.
1067	„	15th Apr.	Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor at Council regarding supply of red bettelas for flags, &c. — repairs to the *Expedition* — investments — the instructions issued by the Fort Council regarding goods aboard the *Loyal Cooke* — the goods sent for sale to Cuddalore—state of affairs in Europe—release of the Company's peons imprisoned by Ramadass, Junkar of Boompollam—the troubles he gave the French —Cuddalore accounts — and the return of Messrs. Kingle and Nelthorpe to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 75–82. *Partly destroyed.*
1068	„	Do. ..	Bantall ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding non-vendible goods by the *Queen Anne* — anchorage to be paid by the Captain of the *Glocestor* — despatch of all papers relating to the differences and animosities between Mr. M. Eyton, late Chief, and his Counsel—and draft of Bills of Exchange on Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 181, 182.
1069	—	—	—	List of Bantall Packet to Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 183, 184.
1070	1703.	15th Apr.	Bantall ..	Copy of letter from Mr. E. Bugden, to the Governor and Council giving an account of the differences and animosities between Mr. M. Eyton late Chief at Bantall, and his Council and expressing his opinion relative to the same.	Do. pp. 184, 185.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1071	1703.	17th Apr.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding Coast Stock Investments in Bengal—debts contracted in Bengal—the Mogul Prince's Husbulhookam for free trade to Europeans—supply of saltpetre—non-delivery of the consignments for Metchlepatam aboard the *Thomas Harris*—and the impudent behaviour of Mr. Adams.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 168–173.
1072	„	19th Apr.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the disposal of cash supplied—consignments for England—Warehousekeeper's accounts—adjustment of accounts—remittance of cash—and the refund of the money due to Mr. Stables.	Do. pp. 111–113.
1073	„	20th Apr.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council forwarding Sir E. Littleton's letter regarding those calling themselves Consuls in India.	Do. p. 173.
1074	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David *re* movements of the Nabob with his camp—answer to be given him if he comes their way with any demands—sending to Madras the bales of the Company that may be ready.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 21, 22.
1075	„	22nd Apr.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* approval of General letters to Surat and Anjengo—perusal of a General letter from Metchlepatam advising of the drawing of a Bill of Exchange on this Presidency for 20,000 pagodas and its payment—passing of the accounts of the Land Customer for March last and his payment of money into the Company's cash—payment of money to defray garrison charges—payment into the Company's cash of money on account of the rent of the New Townes—advance made to the washers for curing the Company's cloth—payment of moneys into the Company's cash by the tobacco and beetle farmers and the arrack farmers—discharge of a gunner—petition of Berry Timapau, one of the Company's Chief Merchants, claiming a sum of 10,000 pagodas which belonged to his late father which was paid into the Company's cash by Agent S. Master—examination of the books with the view of giving information on this claim—demand made on the Joint Stock Company for the debt due by them to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 55–58.
1076	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Berry Timapau, one of the Company's Chief Merchants, to the Governor and Council praying the payment to him of the 10,000 pagodas belonging to his late father, which was paid into the Company's cash by Mr. Streynsham Master.	Do. pp. 58–61.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1077	1703.	23rd Apr.	Spawhoune.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding Mr. Lambert's money with Mr. Bruce—the supply of stores, &c., to Fort St. George—the recovery of Mr. Bowyear's debt — and the loss sustained by the Spanish Flota at Aleppo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 186–188.
1078	„	28th Apr.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding Rustindill Cawn's proceedings—presents to be given to the Nabob, &c. — and dustore from the Madapollam Merchants.	Do. pp. 113–116.
1079	„	Do. ..	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council advising of the movements of Rustindill Cawn and desiring instructions as to the policy to be pursued in treating with him.	Do. p. 126.
1080	„	Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the General and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the freedom they enjoy from troubles from the Native Government and the pirates — despatch of pepper to England—the progress of the New Company—the non-arrival of ships of neither the old nor the New Company—account of Mr. DeBois' effects—supply of wheat, salloes and garden seeds to Fort St. George—the intended invasion of the King of Persia against the Muscat Arabs—movements of Sivajee's forces—and the death of Captain Lackie.	Do. pp. 193–195.
1081	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment into the Company's cash of money on account of sale of silver—passing of the Mint-master's account for Feb., March and April and his payment into the Company's cash of money for customs on gold coin in the mint—a scandalous paper dropt into the town relating to the collecting of money for building the Black Town wall with a view to prevent the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 61, 62.
1082	„	—	Do. ..	Copy of an anonymous letter addressed to Francis Ellis, Esq., and Council (dropt in the Town) relating to the objectionable manner adopted for collecting the money for building the Black Town wall — and making certain requests in connection therewith.	Do. pp. 63–66.
1083	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of sloop *Greyhound* from Anjengo laden with pepper—the ship *Francis* from Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 67.
1084	„	29th Apr.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the movements of the Nabob, and the despatch of consignment for England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 83, 84. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1085	1703.	29th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council *re* the bringing hither of all the bales of goods at Fort St. David owing to the expected call of Dowd Cawn there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 67.
1086	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Briggantine *Rebeckah* from Anjengo with pepper.	Do. p. 67.
1087	„	30th Apr. and 13th May.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam regarding the supposed wreck of the *Norris*—the representations to be made of the conference between Mr. Trewen and Mr. John Pitt—the timber, plank and best firewood required—abatement on the chay goods—account required of what goods are in the godowns, and in the hands of the merchants and washers—arrival of the *Howland* with news of the War and Union of the two Companys—finding of a Pacquet in a box on board for Madras and Bengal containing papers to President John Pitt and Council—present to the Nabob—payment of arrears to the Madapollam merchants without deducting what was due on account of Dustore—method of keeping the books in future—despatch of a Pacquet for delivery to Mr. John Pitt, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XI pp. 22–25.
1088	„	—	—	List of the Pacquet to Metchlepatam ..	Do. p. 25.
1089	„	30th Apr. and 18th May.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council at Surat *re* troubles given by Savajee—several separate stock ships on this side the cape—loss of the Bombay Cruzers—furnishing of all news of moment relating to the Company's affairs—non-arrival of the *Chamber Friggott*—the *Pembroke Friggott* — enquiry regarding Captain Morris and the names of the ships arrived in England — wheat, red and blue salloes and garden seeds required—the ancient Phirmaund of Madras—arrival of the *Howland*—finding of a Pacquet in a box on board for Madras and Bengal and a letter to Mr. John Pitt, &c., from the Managers for the United Trade—advising of fresh news from Europe—despatch of a Pacquet for the Honorable Company for transmission by first opportunity.	Do. pp. 25–29.
1090	„	30th Apr.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo *re* the despatch of a Pacquet to Surat—and the arrival of the *Howland* with news of the declaration of War against France and Spain, and the consummation of the union of the two Companys.	Do. pp. 29, 30.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1091	1703.	1st May	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the Great Mogull's and the Mogul Prince's Husbulhookams for free trade to Europeans and the troubles caused by Rustindill Cawn at the instigation of the Dutch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 127.
1092	"	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of the despatch to Thomas Harris, Master of the *Charles* and *Betty* sloop, from the Governor and Council, directing him to proceed to Metchlepatam and deliver the pacquet and then proceed to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 6.
1093	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council directing the unloading of the bales on the ship *President* and sloop *Expedition* which arrived from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 67.
1094	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *President* from Fort St. David with a General letter—the sloop *Expedition* from the same place laden with bales—the ship *Ruparte* from Bombay with General letters from Bombay and Suratt, the one from the latter place advising the plundering and burning of the city by Savajee—the ship *Howland* bound from England to Bombay which met with bad weather—and the ship *Humphery* from Bengal—death of Mr. Thomas Mathews, Junior Merchant.	Do. p. 68.
1095	"	2nd May	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding remittance of cash — and storing up of grain, &c., against troubles anticipated from Daud Cawn.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 93, 94.
1096	"	6th May	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding goods despatched—despatch of the box from York Fort to the President, &c., at Fort St. George — and supply of Packing Staff.	Do. pp. 94, 95. *Partly destroyed.*
1097	"	Do. ..	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding Woolston's proceedings—Mr. Littleton's letters relating to the St. Georgians—the demands made of the Europeans in Bengal for leases for their compounds — supply of saltpetre — and the building of a Chapel for their use.	Do. pp. 188–191.
1098	"	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer for January and February last—delivery to the Accountant by the Warehouse-keeper and Storekeeper of an account of remains ending 30th April 1703—payment of money to defray the garrison charges—perusal of General letters from Suratt and Fort St. David—sale of the	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 69–71.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				damaged bleu cloth from Fort St. David —order touching to the payment of the Peddenaigue's duty — opening of the Pacquet on board the *Howland* bound from England to Bombay but which put in here owing to bad weather.	
1099	1703.	—	—	Copy of an order relating to the payment of the Peddenaigue's duty.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XXXII, p. 72.
1100	,,	—	—	Note of the departure of the ship *Sweepstecks* for Bengal and the despatch, by her, of a General letter with the Honorable Company's Pacquet to Bengal received by the *Howland* — the arrival of the ship *Restoration* from the Malabar Coast, and the ship *Conjaveram* from Fort St. David with a General letter from that place and a Pacquet from York Fort advising the despatch of ship *Hampshire* thence for England full laden.	Do. p. 73.
1101	,,	7th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council in Bengal *re* the troubles at Surat caused by Savajee—money of Mr. Harbins — arrival of the *Howland* from England—Pacquets for Madras and Bengal — *Regard* at Pullicutt — two pyrats at Madassasker.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 30–32.
1102	,,	—	—	List of the Pacquet to Bengal per ship *Sweepstaker.*	Do. p. 32.
1103	,,	9th May	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council forwarding Bengal Packet containing the King's Husbulhookam for free trade to Europeans.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 128.
1104	,,	10th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment into the Company's cash of money by the Arrack Farmers—perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, Metchlepatam, and York Fort, the last advising the drawing of Bills of Exchange on this Presidency and the payment of the same—passing of the Honorable Company's cash for April last—discharge of a gunner—appointment of Mr. E[illegible] to the Sea Gate in room of Mr. Matthews, deceased—coinage of the gold from Atcheen, unloading of the bales of calicoes brought by the ship *Conjaveram* from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 73–75.
1105	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam advising non-arrival of the sloop *Charles and Betty*—the departure of the ship *St. Pedro* and *St. Paul* from Macow—the despatch of a General letter, with certain papers, to Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 75, 76.

No.	Date		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1106	1703.	11th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David *re* the Drums and Red Bettelaes—sheathing planks and timbers—compliance with Bill of Exchange payable to the Merchants of Fort St. David—submission of entire charge of the month—silkworms—wood lying at Bomypollum—Narrain Reddee's letter—sending of Mr. Bawgus to settle his accounts and two or three writers—arrival of the ship *President* and *Expedition* sloop—damaged state of the goods per *President*—money for defraying garrison expenses and paying the merchants—storing of paddy—movements of Daud Cawn—receipt of invoices and box containing Fort St. David's general books, &c., with the Pacquet for the West Coast—packing stuff—arrival of the *Howland*—the Pacquet for Madras with a letter from the old Company and another from the old and new Company — transmission of clauses relating to Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 32–35.
1107	"	13th May	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding further supplies — answer made to the remark that Vizagapatam was a dead charge—arrival of the *Howland* from England with Pacquet advising the completion of the union between the two companies and a letter from the twenty-four Managers to Mr. Pitt—taking of an Inventory of the Dead Stock in all their settlements by Mr. Pitt—sending of persons by the Council to do the same—transmission of clauses of the letter of the 24 Managers for observance — speedy submission of the Fort St. David Books.	Do. pp. 36, 37.
1108	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment into the Company's cash of the balance of the account sale of Mr. Peachie's house, &c., and the balance of the accounts of the Black Town wall from January 1701 to March 1703—and the balance of the Paymaster's account for March last—perusal of a General letter from Metchlepatam—approval of General letters to Fort St. David, Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam, as also a letter to the President for the new Company's affairs at Metchlepatam—payment of money to defray garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 76–78.
1109	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to Mr. John Pitt, President for the affairs of the New East India Council, and Council at Metchlepatam, *re* the ship *Howland* bound from England to Bombay, but which arrived here owing to bad weather—the transmission to them of copy of letter from the twenty-four Managers for the United	Do. p. 79.

No.	Date.		Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Trade — the repairing of the President and Council to this place to take an Inventory of the Dead Stock in these settlements.	
1110	1703	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David with copies of certain papers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 80.
1111		14th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* receiving back from Venkette Chittee of the portion of unsold copper and its despatch to Bengal on the sloop *Expedition*—sale of saltpetre to the owners of a private ship bound to Tonqueen—payment of 5,000 pagodas to the Joint Stock Merchants to clear away all the goods in the country on the last contract—payment of the amount due to the President on account of the Plate purchased from him for the Company—promise of the Joint Stock Merchants to adjust the Company's debt.	Do. pp. 80-82.
1112	„	—	—	Copy of an account of the wrought plate furnished by the President agreed to be bought from him for the Company, and of the old battered plate melted down.	Do. pp. 83, 84.
1113	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a Pacquet to Fort William—the arrival of the ship *Dansburge* from Pollicat—despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam, with copies of certain paragraphs of the Company's letter and the letters of the 24 Managers of the United Trade—a Pacquet to Mr. John Pitt, &c., Metchlepatam with certain papers—departure of the sloop *Greyhound* for Bengal with a letter to the President and Council there enclosing invoice and bills of lading for 200 chests of Jappan copper—receipt of a Packet from Bengal advising the arrival of King's Husbulhookum for liberty of trade to all Europeans, and of two General letters from Vizagapatam with a short letter from Metchlepatam—also of news of the death of Mr. John Pitt at Durumpaut.	Do. pp. 84, 85.
1114	„	17th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council in Bengal relating to the non-arrival of the *Charles* and *Betty* sloop at Metchlepatam—despatch to Metchlepatam of the goods laden on her for that place she has by stress of weather arrived at Fort William—opening of the Pacquet to Mr. Treewan, &c.—sending of 1,000 chests of copper — ships consigned to Madras from the West Coast arriving at Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 37, 38.
1115	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Bengal relating to the transmission of invoice and bill of lading for 200 chests of Jappan copper laden on the sloop *Greyhound*.	Do. pp. 38, 39.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Documents.	Reference.
1116	1703.	18th May	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the General and Council, to the Governor and Council intimating the draft of a Bill of Exchange on the latter Council for money payable to President S. Colt of Surat.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 133.
1117	"	20th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment into the Company's cash of the sale proceeds of silver—discharge of two gunners and two souldiers—payment of the wages due to Corporal John Burton—approval of General letters to the Honorable Company, to Suratt, Anjengo, and the 24 Managers of the United Trade—perusal of General letters from Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam, and Fort William—taking up of 3,000 pieces of white long cloth—entertainment of Mr. Letton as master of the sloop *Expedition*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 86, 87.
1118	"	—	—	Note of the setting out for Metchlepatam, overland, of Mr. John Juxon by whom was sent a General letter to the Council there inclosing one to Chief and Council for the new Company's affairs at that place—the arrival of the ship *London* from Gombroone, the Briggantine *Sail Fish* from Negapatam and the *Sumatra* sloop from Fort St. David—the receipt of a letter from Mr. Trewen confirming the report of Mr. John Pitt's death—and of another from Fort St. David advising that Dowd Cawn was coming to Porto Novo.	Do. pp. 87, 88.
1119	"	21st May	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the Union of the Old and New East India Companies—draft of Bills of Exchange for cash wanted—progress of the silk winding business—prosecution of Narro Reddi for money due—Mr. Lawjus' accounts with the Company—the storing up of paddy against famine—the movements and proceedings of Daud Cawn—and the account of the expenses incurred by the repairs to the *Expedition*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 134–138.
1120	"	Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the General and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding letters from England, Gombroon, &c.—news from Italy—and the effects of Captain Lambert in the hands of Mr. Bruce.	Do. pp. 197, 198.
1121	"	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David *re* invoice and bill of lading for Packing stuff shipped to that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 39.
1122	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam relating to the death of Mr. John Pitt—observance of the instructions of the 24 Managers for aiding and assisting each other on all occasions—communicating to the Fort anything	Do. p. 40.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				new happening—despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council for the New East India Company's affairs at Metchlepatam for delivery to them.	
1123	1702.	21st May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council for the New East India Company's affairs at Metchlepatam regarding the death of Mr. John Pitt—and the readiness of the Fort to render every advice and assistance that may be required.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 41.
1124	"	24th May	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of silver and stores sold—perusal of General letters from Gombroone and Fort St. David—purchase of rice for the garrison—assembling of the Council to consider a letter from Fort St. David advising that Dowd Cawn intends, on his return from Tanjore, to give that place some trouble.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 88–90.
1125	"	26th May	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the General and Council to the Governor and Council regarding the movements of the *Regard* — the non-receipt of letters from the managers of the two companies — intimation of the news from England to those in Fort St. David and to those of the old and New Companies in Metchlepatam and Bengal and the loss of the *Bedford* near Mauritius.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 198, 199.
1126	—	—		List of Surat Packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 200.
1127	1703.	27th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David relating to the assisting of the new Company's President and Council in taking an inventory of dead stock—timbers and plank—money to be paid to Narra Reddees—present to Daud Cawn—false statements made to the Nabob by Gopall touching a place purchased by the Company at Porto Novo—reinstatement of old Mulla Kedda John—refusal of Mr. Fraser to sign the consultation in the absence of certain books—permission given to Serjeant DuBane to come to Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 42, 43.
1128	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* passing of the accounts of the Provincial Storekeeper for March and April and those of the Paymaster for April last—payment into the Company's cash of the proceeds of the sale of silver out of the Warehouse—payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges — payment into the Company's cash of money deposited in Court belonging to Nino Chetti, and the balance of the late John Penford's estate —discharge of a gunner—charges preferred by the Council at Gomboone against Surgeon Atkins—his remand to the mainguard.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 90–92.

No	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1129	1703.	28th May	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding a remittance of cash—movements of Daud Cawn and presents to be given him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 138, 139.
1130	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council directing the remaining copper for Bengal to be loaded on the Briggantine *Endeavour*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 92.
1131	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of Packets, *viâ* Anjengo, to Anjengo, Surat, the Honorable Company, and the Managers of the United Trade to the East Indies—the departure of the ship *Dansburge* for Trincombar.	Do. p. 93.
1132	„	28th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council *re* a quantity of turned out cloth in the godowns.	Do. p. 93.
1133	„	29th May	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the sorting and embaling of the goods, from Metchlepatam — adjustment of accounts between them and their merchants—supply of timbers, planks and firewood for Fort St. George — Fort St. George books of accounts—presents to the Phousdar, &c.—loss of the *Norries Wrack* — Metchlepatam Chief's letter to Mr. J. Pitt of the new Company concerning Woolston — their cash accounts—abatements on investment in cloy goods — ballancing of their books of account—Mr. J. Pitt's death—the progress of the New Company since—and the observations of the 24 managers relative to the co-operation of the two Companies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 154–159.
1134	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council *re* the Security Bond of Doctor Davis.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 93.
1135	„	—	—	Note of the departure of the ship *Francis* for Atcheen—the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David—the arrival of the *Pembroke* Friggot and the account of the said ship being taken by the Pyrates at Mayotte—consequent stopping of the ships intended for Canton, Tonqueen and Madilha by the Proprietors—the departure of the ship *Restoration* for Bengal.	Do. pp. 95–100.
1136	„	31st May	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council giving an account of what passed between them and Mr. J. Pitt of the New Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 159–162.
1137	—	—	—	List of Metchlepatam Packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 162.

QQ

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1138	1703.	3rd June	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. W. Tillard of the New Company, to the Chief and Council regarding the union of the two Companies—the arrangements to follow on that account—cause of Mr. J. Pitt's death—and the promised assistance from the Agents of the Old Company in India as well as that from the Phousdar and the Native authorities.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 163, [illegible].
1139	„	4th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order by the Governor and Council *re* the payment of three Bills of Exchange drawn by the Council at Fort St. David on this Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 101.
1140	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Briggantine *Diligence* from Covelong — and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Do. p. 101.
1141	„	5th June	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the arrangements to be made between the Old and the New Companies on their union in India—remittance of money paid towards Narro Reddi's accounts—Nabob Daud Cawn's proceedings and movements — grant of discharge to Mulla Kiddar Jean — his impudent conduct — their Consultation Books—and the return of Jacob DeBane to his native place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 140–142.
1142	„	8th June	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council forwarding Packet to Fort St. George from Bengal and advising of the delivery of consignments for Metchlepatam at Bengal, and of the arrival of Woolston and the steps taken for his arrest.	Do. p. 174.
1143	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council in Bengal relating to the pepper on the *John* and *Mary*—reasons for designing the Chamber Friggott for the Bay—silk winders — death of Mr. Peachy — his effects—Petre from Bengal—copper on the sloop *Expedition* for Bengal—sailing of the *Hampshire* for England—loading ships for China, Tonqueen, Manilha and Siam—arrival of the Pembroke Friggott, her meeting with two Pyratts at Mayotta—death of Mr. Pitt, the new Company's President.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 44–48.
1144	„	—	—	List of the Pacquet to Beng[illegible] *Expedition*.	Do. p. 48.
1145	„	9th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Lytton, Master of the sloop *Expedition*, requiring him to proceed to Bengal, to deliver the Pacquet to the President and Council there and follow orders there given.	Do. p. 49.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1146	1703.	9th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re approval of a General letter to Fort William, and a despatch to the master of the sloop *Expedition*—perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David—payment of money to defray garrison charges — despatch of 20 men to Fort St. David per ship *President* in anticipation of troubles there on the return of Daud Cawn from Tanjore — affidavit given in by Supra Cargoe of the *Pembroke* Frigot charging two men of the crew with Piracy — placing of the men in the custody of the Marshall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 101-103.
1147	„	10th June	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* despatch of powder and twelve Topass soldiers for Vizagapatam and six English souldiers for Metchlepatam in anticipatam of troubles from Nabob Rustundill—payment into the Company's cash of 50 pagodas by Adrion Plymour for the passage of his wife who enlisted as a souldier in England—release from confinement of Mr. Aitkins against whom certain charges were preferred by the Council of Gombroone—clothing of four souldiers on the *Howland* bound for Bombay—purchase of wine for the President's and General table—granting of bills for money paid into the Company's cash belonging to the late Edward North at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 103-105.
1148	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Union* from the West Coast bringing letters from the Honorable Company, York Fort and Bantall.	Do. p. 105, 106.
1149	„	11th June	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the present to Nabob Daud Cawn — the success in their undertaking — restitution promised by him to those wronged and his movements.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 165-168.
1150	„	Do. ..	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the despatch of their Books of accounts balanced to Fort St. George — and the rectification of certain errors in the Fort St. George Books of accounts.	Do. pp. 174, 175.
1151	„	Do. ..	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the directions issued by the Company and the 24 Managers of the New Company — completion of their last investment — Rustindill Cawn's proceedings —the union of the two Companies—and the despatch of a box and packet directed to the Governor, &c., to Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 175-177.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1152	1703.	[illegible]th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* perusal of General letters from the Honorable Company; from York Fort, and Bantal — summoning of the Supra Cargoes of the *Union* and acquainting them of the account of the ship *Pembroke* being taken by the Pyrates at Mayotta—inexpediency of the *Union* proceeding to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 106, 107.
1153		—	—	Notes of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David—despatch of a Serjeant and 20 soldiers on the ship *President* to Fort St. David—the receipt of General letters from the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam and from the New Company's Chief at that place.	Do. pp. 107, 108.
1154	„	12th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David *re* payment of their bills—discharges to be given by Somiah—Daud Cawn at Porto Novo—despatch of 20 soldiers on the *President* in anticipation of troubles — securing of Mr. Bawgus till he pays the Company's debt—Mulla Kiddar Jean—news touching Pyratts brought by the *Pembroke* —arrival of the *Union* from the West Coast with pepper—submission of an account of what goods, and the amount the merchants have, in the bounds.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 50, 51.
1155	„	15th June	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, Metchlepatam, and the New Company's Chief at that place — delivery of a letter by the Supra Cargoes and Commander of the *Union* begging that a good ship may be allowed to accompany them in their voyage to China owing to Pyrates—the Supra Cargoes of the *Sedgwick* treating with the Commander of the *London* for a voyage to China—stock of silver to be put on board the *London*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 108, 109.
1156	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes and Commander of the *Union* to the Governor and Council begging that a good ship may be allowed to keep Company in their voyage to China.	Do. pp. 109–111.
1157	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising that [illegible] Cawn had been there with his [illegible] went away without giving them any trouble—the departure of the ship *Humphrey and Charles* for Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Bengal—the receipt of two Packets from Fort William and one from Metchlepatam—the arrival of the ship *Pearle* from Batavia—the return of the ship *President*, which sailed	Do. pp. 112, 113.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				for Fort St. David, ... and the soldiers she h... on board for t... at place, there ...ing no occasion for them, the Nabob having past by that place—the departure of the ships *Ruparte*, *Goodhope*, *Nandemandat* for Bengal and *St. Caup...ta...* for St. Thoma — the receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam.	
1158	1703.	16th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam relating to the expected visit of Nabob Rustundill Cawn at Vizagapatam—despatch of 12 Portuguese and 6 English soldiers with 1... candy of powder to enable the Council there better to withstand the Nabob's troubles — meeting of his demand for the Phirmaund—non-arrival of the *Chamber* Friggott from China, or Europe ships —arrival of the *Pembroke* Friggot—her meeting with Pyratts at Mayotta—despatch of a Buff Coat for the Nabob.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 52, 53.
1159	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam relating to the payment of the balance to the merchants on the conclusion of the investment — payment to Mr. Treewen for the eight boats of firewood—Journall Parcells for the Factory there—business of Mr. Woollston—despatch of money on the arrival of the ship from China—abatements by the Merchants and Investment—despatch of Factor's provisions and things for presents—suspicions of Mr. Hollcombe of some trouble from Nabob Rustundill Cawn — taking into the Company's cash of the money which a Portuguese is inclined to give, at his death, to pious uses.	Do. pp. 54, 55.
1160	"	19th June	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council forwarding a Packet of letters from England addressed to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 177.
1161	"	Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the General and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the state of affairs in Europe —the receipt of the Charter of Union between the two Companies—steps taken towards the arrangements to be made on that account—supply of an attested copy of the letter from the Managers of the United Company to the old and the New Companies — non-arrival of the Company's ships and the progress of the French on the Coramandel Coast in their trade.	Do. pp. 212, 213.
1162	—	—	—	List of Surat Packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 214.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1163	1703.	24th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of 4,500 pagodas on account of Sea Customs and 1,290 pagodas on account of the Black Town wall work — passing of the account of the Company's cash for May and those of the Warehousekeeper for April and May last — payment into the Company's cash of monies by the Arrack and Tobacco and Betel Farmers — disbursement to the Paymaster of 500 pagodas towards building the Black Town wall — perusal of General letters from Fort William and copy of Mr. Edward Littleton's raving letter about Woolston, also of a General letter from Metchlepatam — payment into the Company's cash by Mrs. DuBois of pagodas 331-11 towards her husband's debt to the Company — entertainment of a gunner and souldier, and the discharge of a Gunner — appointment of Mr. Jennings as steward — payment of the Bills of Exchange drawn by the Councils of York Fort and Bantam on this Presidency — result of Messrs. Marshall and Fleetwood treating with Captain Matthews for a voyage to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 113–115.
1164	,,	—	—	Note of the sailing of the ship *London* and sloop *Ganges* for Bengal — the receipt of a letter from Fort St. David enclosing a printed paper brought by the ship *Monsoon* from Persia giving an account of the glorious victory the English fleet has had at Vigo — the sailing of the Sedgwick for Atcheen.	Do. p. 116.
1165	,,	29th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment into the Company's cash of monies by the Provisional Storekeeper and Provisional Land Customer towards their respective accounts the former for May and the latter for April and May last — payment into the Company's cash of the balance of the Tobacco Revenue — answer to the Supra Cargoes of the *Union* expressing inability to comply with their request for the sending of a good ship to accompany them in their voyage to China — supplying them with silver for pepper — and for the gold and other goods disposed of here.	Do. p. 116–118.
1166	,,	—	—	Copy of the letter from the Governor and Council to the Supra Cargoes of the *Union* expressing inability to comply with their request for sending a ship to accompany them in their voyage to China.	Do. pp. 119, 120.
1167	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letter from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam with a packet from the West Coast — treat given by the Governor to the Councillors and inhabitants and of the firing of guns in token of the victory of the English Fleet at Vigo — the arrival of the ship *Monsoon* from Persia with	Do. pp. 120–122.

No.	Date.		Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				papers confirming the news of the victory of the English Fleet at Vigo — the departure of the Briggantine *Endeavour* for Bengal with a General letter to Fort William and the packet of the 24 Managers to Bengal and a Packet from the new Company to the Council there — the despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam, the departure of the ship *Union* for Canton in China and the Briggantine *Dilligence* for Atcheen.	
1168	1703.	30th June	Gombroon.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding Mr. Harbins' money with Mr. Beard, the Bengal President — despatch of all papers and the abstract of all letters from Aleppo to them — supply of wine, rose water and houses, &c., to Fort St. George — the death of several of the Company's servants there — the Pirates at Rustock — grant of a loan of money to Captain Reed and the purchase of horses on the Company's account.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 214–217.
1169	"	1st July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council in Bengal relating to the accounts of Mr. Woolston's charges, &c. — Invoices and Bill of lading for copper shipped on the *Endeavor* — *Bedford* wintering at St. Lawrence — arrival of the *Gloucester* at the West Coast—her expected arrival at Madras with pepper—Petre and Redwood wanted for her and the Company's ships for Kintilage — dispatch of two Pacquets received by a vessel one for Bengal and the other for Mr. E. Littleton and Council.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 56, 57.
1170	"	—	—	List of the Pacquett to Bengal	Do. p. 58.
1171	"	3rd July	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the payment of the balance of their merchant's accounts—the disposal of presents supplied them — remittance of cash — management of their investments—steps taken to prevent the Phousdar giving trouble to the New Company — Rustendill Cawn's movements — and desire for instructions as to how to accept the money to be deposited with the Company by a Portuguese.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 202-204.
1172	"	Do. ..	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relative to the despatch of the Packet for Surat and the safe arrival of the *Howland*.	Do. Vol. IX, p. 112.
1173	"	4th July	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Tillard of the New Company, to the Governor and Council regarding the despatch of letters from the Managers of the United East India Company — non-arrival of ships belonging to the United Company—and the news received from Surat.	Do. Vol. VIII, pp. 200, 201.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1174	1703. 5th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam relating to the receipt of the Bengal Pacquet advising the arrival of the *Charles* and *Betty* — the General Books D with reasons for and adjusting accounts with the Madras Books — the West Coast Pacquet — news received from Persia of the great success of the English and Dutch Fleet at Vigoe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 58, 59.
1175	„ Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam relating to the balancing of the General Books — instructions for the keeping of the new books for the United Trade and Management — keeping of a proportion of Longcloth and Sallumpores — promise of a further supply for carrying on an investment.	Do. pp. 59, 60.
1176	„ 7th July	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the General and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding Sir Waite's letters to them — receipt of the Charter of Union of the two Companies and the indenture of conveyance of the dead stock — and the non-arrival of the ships of the New Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 225, 226.
1177	„ 8th July	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the accounts of money received from the creditors of Somiah—the transactions between them and Daud Cawn—arrest of Mr. Bawjus for his debts to the Company—goods in their Factory belonging to the Madras merchants — disposal of the Company's Bounds for 1703 — management of Tobacco and Ganja farming — and the recovery of customs from Mollum their Chief merchant.	Do. pp. 204–208.
1178	„ 9th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David relating to the reception Mr. Games met with from the Nabob — return of the men shipped on the *President* for Fort St. David — account of presents given the Nabob — desire of the Madras Merchants to have all their goods brought into Fort St. David, washed, sorted, packed and sent hither — despatch of documents for the packing stuff shipped on the *President* — sailing of the *Union* for China — French ships at Goa coming into the Coromandel Coast — transmission of a printed Charter of Union between the two Companys.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 61, 62.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1179	1703.	9th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* passing of the accounts of the Company's cash and Paymaster the former for the month of June and the latter for May — perusal of several General letters and approval of one to Fort St. David — payment of money to defray garrison charges and of certain Bills of Exchange drawn by the Councils of York Fort and Bantal on this Presidency — payment into the Company's cash of 730 pagodas on account of the Black Town Wall works — entertainment of a gunner and two souldiers — petition of John Paul Peira against Padre Michael for making the will of his Father-in-law leaving his estate to the Church and his wife and excluding his children — discharge of four souldiers in order to serve on the ship *Union.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. [illegible]–125.
1180	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David — the receipt of a General letter from Fort William, a packet from Surat with enclosures — and a General letter from the new Company's President at Metchlepatam, also a General letter from Fort St. David and Metchlepatam.	Do. pp. 125, 126.
1181	„	12th July	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the needlessness of the supply of Buff coats — Nabob Rustindill Cawn's movements—arrangements to be made with him — their investments — and remittance of cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 218, 219.
1182	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council in Bengal relating to the disputes touching the Pepper ship—sending of Bengal and coast goods in the same ship during the Warr — *Chamber* Frigot and *Colchester* — expected arrival of the *Gloucester* Frigot and her return with Petre and Redwood, &c., arrival at Bengal of the *Charles* and *Betty* sloop — her missing Metchlepatam — sending thither of the goods on her belonging to the Company — letter of Mr. Edwards about Woolston — accounts of Messrs. Woolston and Lovell and the charges against them — leases given for houses and gardens at Madras — Black stone for the Chapel — report of the arrival of three French ships at Goa—seizing of the Carpenter's mate Adams who deserted the *Howland* and proceeded to Bengal — debts due to the estate of the late John Rozario.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 62–67.
1183	„	—	—	List of the Pacquet to Bengal per ship *Mary.*	Do. pp. 67, 68.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1184	1703.	14th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment of money into the Company's cash by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers — Black stone for Bengal — payment into the Company's cash of the amount of salary due to Mr. DuBois — perusal of several General letters — approval of a General letter to Fort William — payment of the Bills of Exchange drawn by the Councils at Surat and Metchlepatam on this Presidency—entertainment of a souldier and gunner, and the discharge of Francis Periew.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 126, 127.
1185	„	15th July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the consummation of the Union between the two Companies — appointment of 24 Managers for the management of the Dead Stock and United Trade — observance of the orders issued concerning the General books, debts, &c, by all Accountants and Chiefs and Councils subordinate to this Presidency — directions to the Joint Stock merchants to clear their accounts, &c., with the Company.	Do. pp. 128–130.
1186	„	—	—	Note of the sailing of the ship *Mary* for Bengal with a General letter for Fort William — the arrival of the sloop *Heirusalem* — the death and burial of Captain John Wyatt.	Do. p. 130.
1187	„	20th July	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding Abdul Labby's good services to the Company—presents sent to Nabob Daud Cawn — the sorting and packing of their and Madras Merchants' goods — the receipt of the Charter of Union between the two Companies — and the enquiry into the dispute between Mr. Games and Mr. Cracow concerning piece of land in Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 209–211.
1188	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council at Suratt relating to the trade — King's Hosbulhookum for removing the restriction — behaviour of Captain Lambert prejudicial to the Company's interest as to the freighting of their ships — endeavors of Mr. Nicholas to obtain a Phirmaund — debts and effects of the late Mr. DuBois — Dutch and the Government — conduct of Surgeon Davis and another who ran away from Bencoolen with the *Expedition* sloop — money paid into the Company's cash on account of the late Edward North — arrival of the *Monsoon* with news of the success of the English and Dutch fleet at Vigoe — detention of the late Captain Lambert's effects by Mr. Bruce — effects of Captain Rouse — the effects of any Commander, Purser, or any other officer that may die at Persia — arrival of the	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 68–76.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Hallifax at Metchlepatam from Canton, her meeting with some French gun ships at Malacca — supplying of shalloes and garden seeds yearly — sending of the Manager's letter to Metchlepatam and Bengal — supposed loss of the *Bedford* — Pyratts — *Union*, her cargo and her departure to China — arrival of three French ships at Goa and a new Directore to relieve Monsieur Poliberne — news of the coming of a great fleet of Merchantmen bound for all parts — recovery from Mr. Bowyer of the amount due on account of goods of his taken by Captain Lambert's — return of certain soldiers sent on the *Howland* to Surat, and charges connected with them — death of Captain John Wyatt, and his effects at Bombay — Jentue Phirmaund of Madras.	
1189	1703.	—	—	List of the Pacquet to Suratt per ship *Howland* Friggatt.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 76, 77.
1190	„	23rd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the accounts of Sea Customer for the months of March, April and May, and those of the Warehousekeeper for June last—payment into the Company's cash of monies by the Sea Customer, Warehousekeeper, Arrack Farmers, and on account of the building of the Black Town Wall and works, also on account of quit-rents — disbursement of sums towards the building of the Black Town Wall, and the garrison charges — payment of the yearly town rent due — Examination of D. Rowlinson, and B. Charles, of the *Pembrooke's* crew, committed for Piracy — deferring of the consideration of the punishment of B. Charles, and the discharge of the other prisoner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 131–134.
1191	„	—	—	Note of the sailing of the ships *Howland* and *Pembrooke* Frigot for Surat—the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David and Anjengo — the sailing of the ship *Monsoon* for Bengal—the despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and to the new Company's President at Metchlepatam.	Do. pp. 134–135.
1192	„	26th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David relating to the business of Somrah — suspension of Mr. Bawgus—letting out of the bounds—yearly accounts of the Beetle, Tobacco and Ganja revenues — intention of Mollem to leave the Town of Cuddalore—ceasing to draw Bills—present to Dowd Cawn—demand of Mr. Cracow on behalf of one of the Dutch Merchants—keeping of books from the 22nd July 1703.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 77–79.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1193	1703.	26th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam relating to the bringing in of Chay goods by the Merchants—refraining from ordering an investment unless the Merchants make an abatement in their price—bond for 750 pagodas for the Porteguez.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 79.
1194	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the President for the affairs of the new East India Campany and Council at Metchlepatam *re* the observance of the constructions of the Honorable Managers for the United Trade—the arrival of a Dane's ship near Pollicat confirming the victory at Vigoe, and advising the coming out of a great Fleet of Merchantmen bound to all parts.	Do. p. 80.
1195	„	27th July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David and approval of General letters to Fort St. David, Metchlepatam, and to the new Company's President there—the purchase of Paddy—provision of sundries for the Hospital — entertainment of Topaz Biter Dessa as a souldier.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 135, 136.
1196	„	28th July	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam relating to the sending to Bengal of Captain Adam's Bill of Lading endorsed—and observance of the orders, for the better keeping of the accounts from the 22nd July 1703, of the 24 Managers of the United Trade.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 81.
1197	„	29th July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of monies on account of the produce of gold from Alcheen — fees for passes — Sea Customs—stores sold—Land Customs—and goods sold—passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Provisional storekeeper, Provisional Land Customer—perusal of a General letter from Anjengo—payment of money to defray garrison charges—discharge of Tilman Holt, Martiall of the Garrison, and appointment of W. Garthon in his room.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 136–138.
1198	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David and the sailing of the Ketch *Josiah* for Pollicatt.	Do. p. 139.
1199	„	5th Aug.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the preparations made by the Nabob against the Polligars—consignments to India from England — and the despatch of their Warehouse-keeper's account.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 220, 221.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1200	1703.	5th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the passing of the Company's cash for July last, and of the accounts of the Paymaster for June last—payment into the Company's cash of monies on account of Sea Customs, quit-rent, building of the Black Town wall and works — entertainment of four souldiers—putting up of new stairs upon the river near the Fort and a strong gate for the security of the passage—discharge from confinement of D. Rowlinson on payment of ten pagodas to the poor box—whipping at each gate in the Christian Town of B. Charles and the payment of a moiety of his wages into the poor box—retrenchment of the wages of day labourers—writing of a letter of condolence to the Duan owing to the death of his wife and sending of presents to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 139-142.
1201	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Surat with a Pacquett from the Honorable Company and other papers — the sailing of the ship *Madapollam* for Pollicat.	Do. p. 142.
1202	"	6th Aug.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the General and Council, to the Governor and Council advising of draft of a Bill of Exchange for money payable to Mohamed Bussett — desiring grant of a loan of money to the same in case he needs it and of help and assistance to the family of Mohamed Issaka now at Madras in giving them a speedy despatch to Surat.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 274, 275.
1203	"	12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of monies on account of the Mint account, and Tobacco and Beetle farming—building of a suitable place for the keep of live stock—claim of Mrs. Riley for the amount of salary due to her late husband —payment of money to defray garrison charges—wages of day labourers—entertainment of a person to reside as a private individual in the Nabob's camp —payment of Bills drawn by the Council at Surat—demand made to the Joint Stock merchants for their dues to the Company —entertainment of a gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp 143-146.
1204	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the *Prince Charles* from Trincombar.	Do. p. 147.
1205	"	13th Aug.	Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the balancing, &c., of their books of accounts—and the movements of Rustundill Cawn.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 230.
1206	"	16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment into the Company's cash of 300 pagodas by the arrack farmers—confinement of the Joint Stock merchants till the adjustment of their debt to the Company — entertainment of two souldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 147.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1207	1703.	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Colchester* from Gombroone with certain papers — the sailing of the ship *Mohomed* for Quodah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 148.
1208	,,	17th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the unloading of the goods and horses on the ship *Colchester* from Gombroone—and the putting on board of Redwood according to Charter party, and for Bengal—the perusal of a General letter from Gombroone — the acquainting of the Armenians that the ship *Colchester* was designed for Bengall.	Do. pp. 148, 149.
1209	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 149.
1210	,,	18th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding non-adjustment of Somiah's and Mr. Bawjus' accounts — renting of the Company's Bounds by Trimalrow—Tobacco and Ganja farming Revenue — grant of Arrack Farmer's license to Manoel Gonsolvis— recovery of Mollun's debts to the Company — remittance of cash — and their despatch of their Consultation Books for Mr. Fraser's signature.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 220–224.
1211	,,	—	—	List of Fort St. David Packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 225.
1212	,,	19th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam—payment of two Bills of Exchange drawn on this Presidency by the Council at the former place — shipment of black stone for Bengall on the *Colchester* — survey of the *Colchester* — making of an investment both here and Fort St. David—permission given to Fort St. David to draw Bills on this Presidency to the amount of 6,000 pagodas towards satisfying the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 149–151.
1213	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam — passing of a large Dutch ship to the Northward and saluting this garrison.	Do. p. 152.
1214	,,	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David regarding the —arrival of the *Colchester* from Persia —part payment of the balance due to their merchants — punctual submission of the consultations, diary, cash account and expense of dyett monthly — also an account of all goods (Company's and Merchant's) in store—statement in prices the merchants will make on a new investment — nature of the *Howland's* business at Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 81, 82.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1215	1703.	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam *re* Buff coat—Rustinndill's expected visit to Vizagapatam—receipt of the Books and the Warehousekeeper's accounts—payment of their Bills—future submission of advice as to the amount of rupees paid into the Company's cash there, their weight—money due to the Presidents in those parts—its appropriation towards the increasing of the investment—packing up a proportion of Longcloth and Sallampores.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 83, 84.
1216	,,	21st Aug.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding despatch of Surat letters to Fort St. George—their chay goods — arrest of deserter T. Boulden and his return to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 226, 227.
1217	,,	Do. ..	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding Mr. Peachie's effects—supply of saltpetre to Fort St. George—disposal of copper supplied — the warehousekeeper's accounts thereof—Mr. J. Pitt's death — his successor — account of the new Company's dead stock—the Company's disapproval of the system of sending goods from the Coast to Bengal — A. Adam's proceedings — steps taken to prevent the enlisting of seamen as soldiers—and the remittance of the balance of Mr. Russell's effects to Mr. Curgenven.	Do. Vol. VIII, pp. 235-241.
1218	,,	—	—	List of Fort William Packet to Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 241, 242.
1219	,,	23rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the payment into the Company's cash of monies on account of the Black Town wall, quit-rent and stores sold — passing of the accounts of the rental general and provissional storekeeper—sale of souldiers' hats — confinement of Captain Seaton and Mr. Stratford for duelling.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 152, 153.
1220	,,	24th Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* the report of the survey of the ship *Colchester*—complaint of certain Armenians against the late Captain Rouse for loading above his privilege, &c.—estate of the late Captain Rouse.	Do. pp. 154, 155.
1221	,,	—	—	Copy of the report of the gentlemen appointed to survey the ship *Colchester*.	Do. pp. 155, 156.
1222	,,	—	—	Copy of the petition of Armenians Coja Eadgar and Coja Surhaad on behalf of the freighters of the ship *Colchester* to the Governor and Council, preferring certain charges against the late Captain Rouse.	Do. pp. 156, 157.
1223	,,	—	—	Note of the sailing of the ship *Prince Charles* for Bengal.	Do. p. 157.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1224	1703.	25th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Bengal relating to the arrival of the *Colchester* from Persia — complaint of several Armenians of the injustice done by Captain Rouse—detention by Mr. Bruce of late Captain Rouse's effects—survey of the *Colchester* owing to her leaky state—sending of a September ship to England — money of Mr. Harbins—sending of six horses for the Company, and stores required for this garrison on a ship that may be freighted for Persia — goods for the *Colchester* — settlement of the demands of the Armenians against Captain Rouse—despatch of Redwood and black stone per *Colchester*—accountability of Captain Reid for the 6,000 Shahee taken up at Persia.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 84–87.
1225	,,	—	—	List of the Pacquett to Bengall per ship *Colchester*.	Do. p. 88.
1226	,,	25th Aug.	Fort St. George.	List of stores wanting from Bengal and Persia.	Do. pp. 89, 90.
1227	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David — disposal of the charges preferred against late Captain Rouse by certain Armenians.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 158, 159.
1228	,,	—	—	Note of the sailing of the ship *Pearle* for Malacca—the ship *Colchester* for Bengal.	Do. p. 159.
1229	,,	26th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of order from the Governor and Council, to Captain A. Reid, Commander of the ship *Colchester*, directing him to proceed with his vessel direct to Ballasore road and send the Pacquet directed to the President and Council to Fort William and follow their orders for his future disposal—also instructing him to take measures for the safety of his vessel.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 88, 89.
1230		30th Aug.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding supply of saltpetre to Fort St. George, and freighting of the same for the West Coast.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 242, 243.
1231	,,	—	—	List of Fort William packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 243.
1232	,,	30th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David *re* Mr. Bawgus being at liberty to reside where he likes after his settling his accounts with the Company from whose service he has been dismissed—accounts of the tobacco, beetle and ganja at Cuddalore and Tavenapatam—the arrack farms—money due to their merchants—abate-	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 90–92.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				ment the merchants will make on an investment—omission to forward their monthly accounts—the Company's orders in regard to such omissions—Dowd Cawn's coming to Conimeer—entertainment of Mr. C. Aitkins, in the room of late Dr. Royer, and his despatch with medicines.	
1233	1703.	30th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* entertainment of Mr. C. Aitkins as Surgeon of Fort St. David, and Mr. Joseph Hall as Surgeon's mate in room of Robert Ingram discharged—purchase of Redwood—payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges—approval of a General letter to Fort St. David—assaying of an ingot of silver—entertainment of John Walley as one of the gunner's crew.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 160, 161.
1234	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a Packet from Surat.	Do. p. 161.
1235	,,	2nd Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the Bill of Exchange payable to their merchants — completion of their last investment—abatement to be made on the new one — erection of new sheds for their silk-worms — supply of stationary—death of their Surgeon and the provision of a new one in his stead.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 227–229.
1236	,,	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the payment of 50 pagodas to Manangapaū being six months' Town Conicoply's duty—perusal of General letters from Surat and Metchlepatam—advance to the Painters for painting 500 pieces of Moorees—Petition of W. Gordon (one of those who ran away with the sloop *Expedition* from York Fort) praying to be tried or discharged — fine imposed on Captain Seaton and Mr. Stratford for duelling.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 161–163.
1237	,,	—	—	Note of the sailing of the ship *Chindauree* for Pegu—and the receipt of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Do. p. 163.
1238	,,	4th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the passing of the Mint and Company's cash accounts for August last.	Do. p. 163.
1239	,,	—	—	Note of the sailing of the sloop *Ramcooraum*, and ships *Good Fortune* and *Bomrepaum* for Pegu.	Do. p. 134.
1240	,,	7th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Messrs. W. Fraser and F. Hastings to the Governor regarding certain discrepancies and omissions in Fort St. David Consultations, submitted to them for their examination.	Do. pp. 267, 268.
1241	,,	8th Sept.	Hugly.	Copy of letter from Sir E. Littleton and Council at Hugly, to the Fort William Council regarding the charges of the latter Council against them as using indecent and abusive language towards Fort St. George Governor and Council.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 297–300.

No.	Date		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1242	1703.	—	—	Copy of letter from Messers. Dolben, Frederick and South, Super Cargoes of the *Chambers* Frigot at Malacca, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George regarding the troubles given them by Anqua in the performance of his contract.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 301, 302.
1243	"	9th Sept.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding goods sent per the *Distress*—accounts of expences for repairs to her—the progress of the new Company—despatch of a letter to Sir E. Littleton at Hugly regarding Woolston — uselessness of the black stones supplied for their Chapel—the supply of a fresh set instead—the delivery of the balance of J. Rosareo's effects to Mr. Curgenven — Sir E. Littleton's reply regarding Marvill Woolston — and the arrival of Captain from Acheen — and his departure to Ballasore.	Do. pp. 257–260.
1244	"	—	—	List of Fort William packet to Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 260, 261.
1245	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Fort William Council to Mr. Littleton at Hugly regarding Woolston referred to above.	Do. pp. 261–263.
1246	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Sir Littleton and Council at Hugly, to Fort William Council regarding Woolston referred to above.	Do. pp. 263, 265.
1247	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Fort William to Sir Littleton and Council regarding Woolston.	Do. pp. 265–267.
1218	"	9th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the payment into the Company's cash of money by the tobacco and betel and arrack farmers — report of the Assaymaster on an ingot of silver — medicines and factor's provisions for Fort St. David—payment into the Company's cash of monies on account of Town Conicoply's duty and Sea Customs—perusal of a General letter to Fort St. David—publication of an order touching the providing of certain goods by the merchants—advance on account of Redwood—permission granted to Mr. John Butteel to quit the service — release of Mr. W. Gordon on bail—debt due by the Joint Stock Merchants to the Company — passing of the Paymaster's accounts for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 164–168.
1249	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with a copy of their Diary and Consultation.	Do. p. 169.
1250	"	10th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding abatement on the new investment — their monthly accounts — arrival of the new Surgeon — supply of medicines — adjustment of Mollin's accounts with the Company—	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 231–233.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the making of reduction in the customs payable there — and despatch of their diary, consultation and accounts of cash, &c.	
1251	1703.	—	—	List of Fort St. David Pacquet to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 234.
1252	"	10th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David *re* the receipt of the bill for 6,000 pagodas on account of their merchants—making up of bales to complete their contract—the new investment—the *Howland's* calling at their Port—silkworms — despatch of a chest of Physick and factor's provisions upon a boat.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 92, 93.
1253	"	14th Sept.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David *re* payment of their bill for 6,000 pagodas—progress made with their merchants touching the new investment—amount of the contract—account with the merchants—procuring of order that sent Mollem to Dowd Cawn—charges on the trade—perusal of the Diaries, Consultation, &c. — request of Mr. Bullteel to be discharged—non-receipt of the farmer's account of tobacco, beetle and ganja for July.	Do. pp. 93–95.
1254	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David—payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges—discharge of a souldier—payment of a bill of exchange drawn by Fort St. David — petition of Jaupa Chetty and merchants of the former Joint Stock against Serapau, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 169.
1255	"	—	—	Copy of the report of the Assaymasters on an ingot of silver.	Do. p. 170.
1256	"	15th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* discharge of a gunner—answers of Serapau and others to the petition of Jaupa Chetty, &c.—time fixed for the liquidation of the debt of the Joint Stock Merchants to the Company.	Do. p. 170.
1257	"	—	—	Note of the sailing of the sloop *Expedition* for York Fort with packets for Bencoolen and Bantall—the receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, Metchlepatam and Fort St. David, the latter enclosing copy of a contract lately made with the merchants of Fort St. David for pagodas 50,000 of Calicoes.	Do. p. 171.
1258	"	16th Sept.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the delivery of the Packet from the New Company to Mr. Tillard—certain things wanting in the goods delivered — and the recovery of Dustore from the Madapollam merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 224, 225.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1259	1703.	16th Sept. 27th Sept.	Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William relating to the condition of the *Colchester*—her calling at Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam—the sending of Rice to Madras—the instructions touching *Glocester*, the opening of her Pacquet—and the pepper on board of her—the purchase of Brimstone for Madras—return of the chests of Rosewater taken by mistake to Bengal—the want of oil and white lead—the receipt of their letter of the 21st ultimo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 95-97.
1260	„	—	—	List of the Pacquet to Bengal ..	Do. p. 97.
1261	„	20th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the payment into the Company's cash of the amount for the freight of ship *Colchester* to Persia and Bussora—removal of Mr. Deane from under the Paymaster to the Secretary's office—demand again made of the Joint Stock Merchants for their debt to the Company—making of an investment—entertainment of a topaz souldier.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 171, 172.
1262	„	21st Sept.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David regarding the letter in Dutch from the General and Council of Batavia concerning affairs of the Company—the impropriety of the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David opening a cover intended for Fort St. George—the request for the originals of the letters, &c., from Batavia and Negapatam—the contract—the leave granted to Mr. S. Nelthorne to return to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 98, 99.
1263	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the granting of a third bill of exchange to Persia to the King's Buxie—approval of General letters to Fort William and Metchlepatam—permission granted to Mr. Samuel Nelthrop to quit the service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 173, 174.
1264	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Do. p. 174.
1265	„	22nd Sept.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the disunion between Rustindill Cawn and the Southern Rajah—disposal of the Buff coats supplied—Rustindill Cawn's movements—presents to the Duan and the other officers with him—the value attached to Madras rupees in those parts—and supply of Sallampores and Longcloth to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 271, 272.
1266	„	23rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort relating to the arrival of the *John* and *Mary* at Bengal with pepper intended for Madras—the Copper cash—complaint made to the	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 99-110.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Company in the matter of the *Hampshire* proceeding to Bengal instead of Madras and unloading her pepper there —the reductions of the penny in the pound on pepper to a half penny—the dyett money to Company's servants—the despatch of a plentiful supply of rupees and fanams—the anticipation of troubles at Bantam — the differences between the Sultans, Rajah's &c.—the non-receipt of books—the pretensions of the Dutch to Priaman—the sending of slaves — the Benjamen bought of Captain Rouse—Surgeon John Davis coming away here with the *Expedition* sloop—the payment of their bills—the increase of settlements—the removal of Captain Vernon—the age of pepper—Java horses—trade—the drawing of bills —the bartering of pepper for such goods as are vendible in the country — the pepper plantations and white pepper—the Mallays — the remitting of Mr. John Davis' effects — the Bencoolen merchants—the encouraging of single and married people to transport themselves to York Fort—payment of Padre Tre Antonia's bill on his arriving at Bengall—the arrival of the ship *Union* with pepper, and her departure contrary to all advice for China—the dismissal of Scott and Kingsley—the able services of Mr. Eytons —Mr. Bugden — the orders to Captain Collier on the *Sarum*—the entertainment of John Harris as a writer —the objections to the taking in of Mr. R. Coast to fill up a vacancy in the Council—suppyling of gunpowder, &c.— the observance of the Company's orders touching accounts and their affairs—the despatch of Portuguese soldiers — the delay and irregularity in the accounts, &c. — the stores per *Hampshire* — the payment of dollars for false fanams— the request for fifty soldiers besides their officers. — the *Adventure* Briggantine and her cargo— the reinstatement of Mr. N. Eyton in the chief ship of Bantall — arrival of the *Bencoolen* at Bengall in a miserable condition — the sale of the vessel and pepper there—the death of Captain Dixon, the Padre and several others on the passage.	
1267	1703.	—	—	List of the Pacquet to York Fort .	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 111.
1268	„	23rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Bantall relating to their trouble — the mortars required — pepper plantation — the voyage of Captain Collier to Nayas — payment of their bills — occasion of Mr. Bugden being sent to Bantall —	Do. pp. 111–114.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				sending of Scott and Kingsley to Bencoolen or Madras for their insolence to their Chief—refusal to make any new settlement—improving of the new settlement—pepper l[illegible]n the *Union*—employment of Mr. Firth—drawing of bills—letters and affidavits relating to Scott and Kingsley — medicines — observance of directions given touching the factory accounts—pepper plantations, &c.—procuring of horses—the *Adventure* Briggantine and her cargo.	
1269	1703.	24th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding goods sent to Fort St. George—proposals to their merchants for a new investment — erection of new sheds for silkworms — difficulty in procuring the money required at interest — Mollin's accounts with the Company — reduction in the customs payable at their port—despatch of their accounts of tobacco, betel and ganja—Mr. Butteel's resignation of his storekeepership — and the provision of a Serjeant for their garrison.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 244–247.
1270	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the approval of General letters to York Fort and Bantall—passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer for July and August—refund to Captain Seaton of the fine paid by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 174, 175.
1271	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of Briggantine *Commence*, ketch *Abednigo*, and sloop *Greyhound* from Bengall, the two latter with General letters.	Do. p. 176.
1272	„	25th Sept.	Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Moodum Nina, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George advising of the success he had in his negotiations with Daud Cawn and the honourable reception and despatch given to the Deputy Governor and others, and desiring the grant of the allowances due to him and the payment of the expenses incurred by him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 248, 249.
1273	„	27th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the explanations of the Deputy Governor for opening the letter in Dutch supposed to have been addressed to the Fort St. George Governor—failure to succeed with their merchants regarding a new investment—inability of their Secretary to translate the letter in Dutch and the return of Mr. S. Nelthorp to Madras.	Do. pp. 249–251.
1274	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Mr. William Van Outhoore and Council of the Dutch Company in Malacca, to Mr. G. Roberts, &c., at Fort St. David regarding the English Company's state of affairs there, referred to above.	Do. pp. 252, 253.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1275	1703.	27th Sep.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. W. Tillard of the new Company, to the Governor and Council desiring the omission of Council, &c., in letters addressed in future to him, and the despatch of the enclosed letter to Mr. J. Burniston to Bombay—and advising of the receipt of letters from Hugly and England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 256, 257.
1276	"	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council at Surat relating to the receipt of certain papers—acting on the instructions of the Company and Court of Managers—ship *Charlton* and her cargo—ships designed for the Coast and Bay—the horses and wine per *Colchester* from Persia—effects of late Captain Rouse kept by Mr. Bruce — the Bills of Exchange taken on Suratt.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 114-116.
1277	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council at Bombay relating to the account sales of late Mr. D. DuBois' effects — despatch of a pacquet per *Charlton* for the General and Council at Surat, for transmission there — goods laden on her at St. Thoma and Madras —non-arrival of Europe ships.	Do. p. 116.
1278	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council in Ispahawn relating to the detention by Mr. Bruce of Captain Lambert's money — receipt of stores per *Colchester* — badness, &c., of the Persian wine—stores required from Persia — bill drawn on them for Rs. 10,305—accounts of Mr. Harbins—his death—communicating of Europe news—ship *Humphry* and *Charles*.—Pacquett from the Buxie, and a Bill of Exchange from the Council here.	Do. pp. 117, 118.
1279	"	—	—	List of the Pacquet to Ispahawn ..	Do. p. 119.
1280	"	27th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Gombroon relating to the horses to be sent here yearly — effects of Captains Lambert and Rouse not being returned by Mr. Bruce upon the ships they belonged to—Bill of Exchange for Rs. 10,305—appointment of Charles Aitkins as Surgeon of Fort St. David—carpets—death of Mr. Harbin—goods required yearly for Madras — horses, wine, &c., received per *Colchester*—badness of the wine and rosewater—captives at Rustock —Shahees received by Captain Reed.	Do. pp. 119-121.
1281	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order by the Governor and Council directing the unloading of the saltpetre on board the ketch *Abednigo* and sloop *Greyhound* from Bengall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 176.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1282	1703.	—	—	Note of the sailing of the ship *Dolphin* for Bengal and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 176.
1283	„	28th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the amendments to be made in the terms of contract for a new investment with their merchants—customs to be imposed on the goods brought in by the Danes there for washing, and the return of Mr. S. Nelthorp to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 254, 255.
1284	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the approval of General letters to Surat, Persia, Gombroone and Bombay and additions to the West Coast letters—the perusal of two General letters from Fort William—the payment into the Company's cash of 260 pagodas on account of the building of the Black Town Wall and Works, and payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges — reinstatement of Mr. Eyton in the chief ship of *Bantall* and the settlement of the Council there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 177, 178.
1285	„	30th Sept.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Bantall, relating to the reinstatement of Mr. N. Eyton in the chief ship of *Bantall*—appointment of Mr. Bugden to be second, and Mr. Vernon third, in Council—continuance of Bantall in subordination to Bencoolen, and the sending there of their consultation, diaries, accounts, &c., as heretofore — enlargement of the pepper plantation—needlessness of distinct Principal officers for the Military.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 121–123.
1286	„	1st Oct.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Governor and Council advising of the supply of wood and water to the *Expedition* and of the despatch of a letter concerning the state of affairs there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 269.
1287	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing of the several letters previously passed and a letter to Bantall for the reinstatement of Mr. N. Eyton into the Chief ship—bills of exchange on the Council at Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 179.
1288	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David—the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David—the sailing of the Briggantine *Commerce* for Anjengo, the ship *Charlton* for the Coast of India, Bombay, Surat and Persia with packets for those places—and the Briggantine *Adventure* for the West Coast of Sumatra with Packets for York Fort and Bantall.	Do. pp. 179, 180.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1289	1703.	2nd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David re the going of Mellem to the camp of Dowd Cawn—account of duties collected on trade—the letter from the General and Council of Batavia not found to be directed to the Governor and Council—the contract—the custom to be charged for the Danes bringing in their cloth within the bounds of Fort St. David merely for washing.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 124, 125.
1290	„	4th Oct.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of monies by the arrack and tobacco and betel farmers,—demand made to the Joint-Stock Merchants for their debt to the Company's—proposal made to them for the liquidation of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 186–188.
1291	„	5th Oct. and 20th Oct.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William relating to the effects of the late Mr. Peachie — Petre for the *Chamber* Frigott—liability of the Pilot for the damage to the *Expedition* sloop—Dutch management of their affairs—copper sent by Captain Harton on the *Endeavour*—dilatory proceedings of Mr. E. Littleton—non-arrival of any of the new Company's people from Metchlepatam—the accounts—refusal of Commanders to pay the charge of getting the runaway men — inexpediency of freighting any saltpetre to the West Coast from Bengal—stones required for the Chapel — concerns of Mr. Lytton—answer to Mr. Littleton and Council's impious letter — injustice done to the orphans of Mr. Crook by Harry Moor—request for his being sent here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, [illegible]
1292	„	[illegible]th Oct.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the despatch of Vizagapatam packet of letters — and the draft of a bill of exchange on the Fort Council.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 270.
1293	„	7th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation, relating to the passing of the accounts of the Company's cash for September—payment into the Company's cash of money for Custom of gold coined in the mint and on account of Sea Customs, and stores sold—letting of the Wine Licence to Mr. Page—entertainment of 6 souldiers and a gunner—payment of money to defray garrison charges—drawing up of an account of the last half year's salary due to the Company's servants—refund of Mr. Stratford's fine — purchase of draughts—disposal of the amount of the	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 180–183.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				bill of exchange drawn on this Presidency by the Council of York Fort payable to Padre Antonia—demand of Mockdum Nino.	
1294	1703.	—	—	Note of the arrival of the sloop *Expedition* from Bengall laden with Petre and the receipt of certain papers from Fort William by the above sloop.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 183.
1295	”	[illegible] Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council to the Governor and Council regarding Mollen's accounts with the Company—the letter to Fort St. George from the General at Batavia misdirected to him—ballancing of the merchant's accounts — customs imposed on the goods brought in by the Danes for washing — and the remittance of cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 276–279.
1296	”	9th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the perusal of a General letter and other papers from Bengal and one from Metchlepatam—unloading of the saltpetre on board the sloop *Expedition* from Bengal and the loading on her of Redwood—entertainment of Mr. William Stone as master of the sloop *Expedition* and her despatch to the West Coast with Petre, &c.—passing of the accounts of the Provisional Land Customer for July, August and September—despatch of stores to the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 184–186.
1297	”	10th Oct.	Rustock.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Morrice, to the General, Consul, Presidents, Agents, and Factors for affairs of the Right Honorable East India Company relative to the capture, imprisonment, &c., by the Arabs of himself and others.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 61–63.
1298	”	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising the conclusion of the contract for [illegible]0,000 pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 188.
1299	”	13th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort *re* despatch per *Expedition* sloop to them of saltpetre, stores, six Portuguese soldiers and three slaves—the lascars on board—quantity of gunpowder yearly required by them — terms of the entertainment of Mr. Stone, the master of the above vessel—want of a Company of Buggesses — condition of the vessel — despatch of supernumerary lascars.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 130, 131.
1300	”	—	—	List of the Pacquett to York Fort per sloop *Expedition*.	Do. pp. 131, 132.
1301	”	13th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Bantal *re* the stores, medicines, soldiers and slaves sent on board the sloop *Expedition*.	Do. p. 132.
1302	”	—	—	List of the Pacquett to Bantall per sloop *Expedition*.	Do. p. 133.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1303	1703.	14th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the increase in the Longcloth and Sallampore investment — advance to their merchants — and the borrowing of money towards their garrison charges.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 273, 274.
1304	,,	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of the sailing orders of the Governor and Council, to Mr. William Stone, master of the sloop *Expedition*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 133, 134.
1305	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* loading of 8 baggs of Pearl on board the sloop *Expedition*—perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David—approval of General letters to York Fort and Bantall—passing of the Paymaster's accounts for August last—payment of 500 pagodas towards building the Black Town Wall and works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 188, 189.
1306	,,	—	—	Note of the sailing of the sloop *Expedition* for York Fort, and the despatch of two Packets one for York and the other for Bantal by the said sloop.	Do. p. 190.
1307	,,	18th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council for the new Company's affairs at Hughly relating to certain false accusations made against this Government in certain of their letters—and to the expectation of Mr. Woolston coming here to settle his accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 134–138.
1308	,,	Do. ..	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the perusal of the General letters from Fort St. David advising of the conclusion of a contract with the merchants for 50,000 pagodas and from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam—approval of an answer to the scandalous letter of Mr. Littleton's, &c., to the President and Council at Fort William—payment of the bills of exchange for Rs. 14,000, 350 pagodas and 11,300 pagodas drawn by the Councils of Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam and Fort St. David respectively on this Presidency — payment of the last half year's salary due to the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 190, 191.
1309	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with copy of the contract for 50,000 pagodas Calicoes.	Do. p. 191.
1310	,,	19th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam relating to the speedy sending of their books—early despatch by them of the *Colchester* to Metchlepatam — approaches of Rastundill towards Vizagapatam — presents to the Duan, Mootesardell and Surdars—payment of their bill for Rs. 14,000—sending in return of Longcloth, Sallampores, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 138, 139.

No.	Date.		Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1311	1703.	19th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam *re* the chay goods — the swords—recovery of the Dustore due in Messrs. Lovell and Woolston's time—contract for Longcloth and Sallampores.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 140, 141.
1312	„	21st Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the approval of General letters to Fort William, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam —prizing of certain goods belonging to the old contract—sale of goods unfit for the Europe markets — estate of Captain W[illegible]—payment of money into the Company's cash for goods sold—price at which the Vizagapatam bill of exchange for Rs. 14,000 was to be paid—making of a contract by Mr. Trewen and Council of 10,000 pagodas in ordinary Longcloth and Sallampores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 192, 193.
1313	„	—		Note of the despatch of several General letters [illegible] the arrival of the sloop [illegible] from Bengal — the appearance of three ships in the offing — the arrival and return of the French Major of Pollicherry—the advice of the arrival of two French ships with a prize at Pollicherry.	Do. p. 194.
1314	„	24th Oct.	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding pirates down their side—their plundering several Moor ships — and desiring the speedy intimation of the same to the Great Mogull to prevent mischief to the Company's people on that account.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 289, 290.
1315	„	28th Oct.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding despatch of their General books, letter V, and Mr. Stables coming to the Fort as occasion required.	Do. p. 287.
1316	„	1st Nov.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from President W[illegible] of the New Company, to the Governor and Council regarding the troubles experienced by those of the New Company at Surat — and forwarding an extract from Sir N. Waites' letter relative to the same for the information of the Fort St. George Council.	Do. pp. 283, 284.
1317	—		—	Copy of the extract from Sir W. Waites' letter referred to above.	Do. pp. 284, 285.
1318	1703	1st Nov. and 3rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David *re* the correspondence touching the going of Mollem to Dowd Cawn—goods brought in by their merchants in excess of a former contract—drawing on Fort St. George for the balance due on its account—approval of their contract — payment of their bills—three French ships—advice of the good condition of the affairs of the English in Europe—want of rain	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 141–143.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			Do.	here — making provision for stores in anticipation of troubles — keeping of spies abroad to prevent surprise—non-receipt of letters from them since the arrival of the French ships at Pollicherry.	
1319	1703.	—	—	List of the Pacquet to Fort St. David ..	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 144.
1320	„	2nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment of 1,000 pagodas for defraying garrison charges — passing of the Paymasters and Sea Customer's accounts for September last — approval of a General letter to Fort St. David — purchase of Hoggs for salting — threathened seizure of the town — building of a wall round the choultry at Egmore — rectification of the Pedenaigue's Cowle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 195–197.
1321	„	3rd Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor to Capt. Mocdum Nino regarding his going to the camp of Dawd Cawn in 1701.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 144, 145.
1322	„	4th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council in Bengal relating to the passing by the road of two French ships and their arrival at Pollicherry—news they give out—their hastening away from Pollicherry—want of rain—despatching of grain and Europe steel to this place.	Do. pp. 145, 146.
1323	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam relating to the sailing past this road of two French ships—their arrival of Pollicherry—news they give out — their hastening away from Pollicherry—desire for good firewood—want of rain—despatching of grain for this place—advising of ships and vessels about the French ships.	Do. pp. 147, 148.
1324	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam relating to the sailing past this road of two French ships—their arrival at Pollicherry—news they give out — their hastening from Pollicherry—advising of the same to English vessels—despatch of a Pacquet for Bengal—want of rain—despatching of paddy and rice for this place.	Do. pp. 148, 149.
1325	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council at Surat *re* sailing past this road of two French ships — their arrival at Pollicherry — the news they give — their hastening away from Pollicherry — apprehension here of scarcity of grain for want of rain—despatch of a Pacquet for the Company and a letter for the Chief of Gombroon.	Do. pp. 150, 151.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1326	1703.	5th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the passing of the Company's cash account and mint account for October — payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges — approval of several General letters — entertainment of two topaz souldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 197, 198.
1327	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of a General letters from Surat — the despatch of several General letters.	Do. p. 198, 199.
1328	"	6th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Gombroon *re* the arrival of two French ships at Pollicherry — their taking in Pylots and hastening away from there—the news they brought—advising of the same to English vessels.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 151, 152.
1329	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo advising the passing past this road of three ships (two French and one a Moors) — their arrival at Pollicherry—the news they give—their taking in two Pilots and hastening away from Pollicherry — desiring the intimation of the same to all Europe ships — and forwarding a Pacquet for Surat.	Do. pp. 152, 153.
1330	"	9th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding Mollem's explanation for spending so much of the Company's money when deputed to treat with Daud Cawn — the whole sum due to the Company — the goods brought in by the merchants over and above the quantity contracted for — ballancing of the merchant's accounts — remittance of cash—correspondence between them and the French — fresh troubles expected by those at Fort St. George — provision of reinforcements — and the draft of bill of exchange for money payable to Mr. W. Deane.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 279–283.
1331	"	11th Nov.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding their books, precullaes and chay goods—proposals to the Madapollam merchants for a new investment—despatch of goods ready—the abatement in the Golcondah bettelaes investment, and copy of the answer of the Madapollam merchants regarding the new investment proposed to them.	Do. pp. 287–289.
1332	"	15th Nov	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding money payable to their merchants — supply of cash for their investments and the despatch of a letter from Pondicherry.	Do. p. 286.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1333	1703.	15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the payment into the Company's cash of monies by the Tobacco and Betel, and arrack farmers and the late master of the sloop *Expedition* — passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and Sea Customer, the former for the months of August, September and October, and the latter for October last, also the accounts of the Provisional Storekeeper for October last—payment of the bill of exchange drawn by the Council of Fort St. David in favor of Mr. Dean — perusal of the letter of the Phousdar of Tripossore demanding the Townes — paper delivered by Serapau, &c. — payment of money to Mahomed Busseat on account of the Council at Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 199–201.
1334	"	—	—	Translate of a letter from Tahir Cawn, Phousdar of Trippasore, requesting to be put in possession of certain villages.	Do. pp. 201, 202.
1335	"	15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Tahir Cawn, Phousdar of Trippasore, being a reply to the above.	Do. p. 202.
1336	"	—	—	Copy of a paper addressed to the President and Council delivered by Checca Seraupau, &c., relating to the payment of the Joint Stock Merchants' debt to the Company.	Do. pp. 202–204.
1337	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Mr. Tillard at Metchlepatam enclosing paragraphs of a letter from Surat advising the capture by the Pyrats of two Moors ships — the imprisonment of the brokers belonging to Europeans till they had paid the Governor Rs. 500 each when the new Companys and French were released — the old Companys and Dutch being still confined.	Do. p. 205.
1338	"	6th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governer and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David *re* advising of certain news from Metchlepatam—preparations to be made by them for a seige—Merchants to hasten their investments—purchasing of paddy—want of English steel here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 154.
1339	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* the delivery from the stores of saltpetre to refine gunpowder — the payment of 500 pagodas into the Company's cash on account of quit-rent — perusal of a letter from the new Company's agent at Metchlepatam regarding the two Moors ships taken by the Pyrats — the laying up of provisions for a siege.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 205, 206.
1340	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Surat — the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, and Metchlepatam—the arrival at Pollicherry	Do. pp. 206, 207.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of a Patriarch and several Padres, one of whom came into the Town with a complement from the Patriach to the Governor with a present of Jacob's oyle and wine.	
1341	170[illegible]	17th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Suratt relating to the troubles they are under by the pyrats taking two ships of the Moche Fleet—making of preparations here to meet similar troubles — information awaited from them respecting the pyrats—payment of money to Mahomed Bussett.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 155, 156.
1342	„	18th Nov.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding despatch of letters to Mr. Tilliard from England — and supply of paddy and firewood to the Fort.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, p. 293.
1343	„	21st Nov.	Patana.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding the extortions of the Native Governments — clearing of the boats at Rajmaul — troubles experienced by the English and the Dutch particularly at Surat.	Do. pp. 296, 297.
1344	„	22nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minntes of Cousultation *re* the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam — borrowing of money at interest — application to Vizagapatam for lead — advances for repairing of boats.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 207, 208.
1345	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of Monsieur deCheloige, second at Pollicherry, at Monsieur Chardin's garden for the benefit of his health.	Do. p. 208.
1346	„	23rd Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding receipt of news from Surat concerning the plundering of the Moor ships by pirates — remittance of cash — their investments—provisions made against a famine — supply of steel to Fort St. George, and the reinstatement of their watchman.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 290–292.
1347	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the taking up of money at interest — the perusal of a General letter from Metchlepatam and copy of a letter from the Madapollam merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 209.
1348	„	24th Nov.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding non-receipt of treasure from England — supply of saltpetre to Fort St. George — troubles in Surat — supply of Persian horses for the Mogull prince—and the advisability of taking money into the Company's treasury which the Fort inhabitants wished to invest.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 294, 295.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1349	1703.	24th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs — taking up of money at interest — remittance of 8,000 pagodas to Fort St. David — detention of several of the inhabitants at St. Thoma by the Governor there — paper delivered by Checca Serapau and other Joint Stock Merchants — acceptance of the security offered for the security of their persons — bailing out of these merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 210, 211.
1350	„	25th Nov.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* delivery by Seranpan, &c., of their security bond for their persons for 20,000 pagodas and a writing whereby Serapau mortgages his houses and gardens for the security of his debt to the Company — release of Serapau, Narra Verona and Ponagettee Narso.	Do. p. 212.
1351	„	—	—	Copy of the paper addressed to the President and Council signed by 30 persons binding themselves in the penalty of 20,000 pagodas for the persons of Checca Seraupau, Haira Verona and Punagunty Narso.	Do. p. 213.
1352	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Anjengo advising that there were four pyrats on the Coast of India, and one from Fort St. David—the despatch of several General letters—the death of Monsieur deChelonge — the receipt of a letter from Commodore Brabourne at Anjengo enclosing copies of letters from Capt. Wooley, Commander of *Pembroke* Frigot, connected with his seizure by the Pyrats.	Do. p. 214.
1353	„	—	—	Copy of the letter of Commander George Wooley giving an account of his seizure, &c., by the Pyrats.	Do. pp. 214, 215.
1354	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *Restoration* from Bengal with a packet from Fort William and one from the Supra Cargoes of the ship *Chamber* Frigot at Emoy giving a miserable account of the Company's affairs there.	Do. p. 216.
1355	„	26th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Bengal *re* the two French Ships—advices from Metchlepatam of the Pyrats having taken off Suratt two rich ships —want of rain—dearness of grain — probability of Suratt news causing fresh troubles.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 156, 157.
1356	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam *re* the Madapollam merchant's letter touching the contract—the goods in the Metchlepatam godown — the Gulcondah Betteelaes — the Suratt news.	Do. pp. 157, 158.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1357	[illegible]. 26th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam *re* their books—their investment—the news from Suratt touching the pyrats—the speedy getting in of their investment and [illegible] Company's debts — sending of some [illegible] to this place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 158, 159.
1358	,, Do.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the President and Council for the new Company's affairs at Metchlepatam *re* the orders of the Managers about communicating direct with the new Company's President and Council at Metchlepatam — Mr. Tillard taking into his Council some senior Factors, pending orders from the Managers — Mr. Nicholas Waite's letter concerning the pyrats.	Do. pp. 159, 160.
1359	,, 29th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo *re* certain correspondence concerning the mischief done by the pyrats.	Do. p. 161.
1360	,, 30th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the payment of their Bill of Exchange for 10,000 pagodas—newspapers from Pontichərry—securing of fifty garce of paddy for this place — the money extorted from the Pyrats by the Suratt Government — inability to spare Europe men not knowing the Nabob's intentions — want of particulars touching goods brought in, &c., by the merchants — lead — the Worriar of Warriar Pollem—despatch to them of Persian wine.	Do. pp. 161–163.
1361	,, 2[illegible] Dec.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding supply of goods — movements of Rustindill Cawn—presents to him — their inability to supply grain to Fort St. George and supply of cash towards their expenses.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 396–398.
1362	,, 7th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council regarding cash supplied — supply of paddy to Fort St. George—laying up of provision and stores for their garrison—goods bought in by their and the Madras merchants towards their respective contracts—despatch of letters from Commadore Brabourne, and a copy of Ceylon Governor's letter to Mr. Brabourne — and desiring the return of their Consultation Books duly signed by Mr. Fraser.	Do. pp. 393–395.
1363	,, Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the passing of the accounts of the Company's cash for November and that of the Paymaster for October last — the perusal of certain letters — the letting out of the Tobacco and Betel and Arrack Farms—payment	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 216, 217.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of money to defray garrison charges — entertainment of a gunner — acceptance of … pieces of longcloth from Venkettee Verma in part payment of the debt for the Europe cloth he bought.	
1364	1703.	8th Dec.	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the escepe of Captain Gostling from, and the capture of the ship *Pembrook* by, the pirates — the principle of action followed by the pirates — and the non-receipt of news from the north.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 1.
1365	,,	Dec.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Tillard, to the Governor and Council relative to the arrival of a Dutch ship from Bengal with satisfactory news of the state of the Company's affairs there — the European difficulties at Surat — the horses belonging to the Honorable Directors.	Do. p. 2.
1366	,,	9th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the bringing in by all persons copy of their books to the Secretary's office for transmission Home — appointment of Mr. C. Bugden to collect money for the Town Wall, and payment of 100 pagodas to him on the compeltion of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 218.
1367	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, and the sailing of the ship *Restoration* for the coast of India.	Do. p. 219.
1368	,,	10th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David *re* detention by Narra Redde of 10,500 pagodas for money due to him by Surrapa, &c., merchants and some of his inhabitants — desirability of the persons concerned forthwith setling the matter—the number of bales to be expected from Fort St. David — the want here of their General books.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 163, 164.
1369	,,	13th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment of monies into the Company's cash by the Mint master, Sea Customer and Rentall General—payment of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges — perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and Fort St. David — payment of a Bill of Exchange from the former place — presents to the Chief Junkaneer of the Pullamulle country, and to the grandson of the man that granted the first cowle to the Company for this place — deferring the sale of the Tobacco, Betel and Arrack farms for want of bidders— orders for the prevention of frauds connected with the payment of customs at the choultry and Sea Custom House.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 219–221.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1370	1703.	14th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the want of l[illegible] for the tobacco, betel and a[illegible]s — the death of one of the six [illegible]ttees confined in the godown for debt to the Company — liberty of burning him denied till security was given for the debt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 122.
1371	„	16th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council to the Governor and Council regarding Narra Reddie's debtors — goods ready — the General Books of accounts — and money payable to their merchants towards their contract.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. VIII, pp. 309–311.
1372	„	—	—	Index of letters received during the year 1703.	Do. pp. 311–314.
1373	„	18th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, relating to the detention of deceased Captains' estates by Mr. Bruce —difficulty of getting saltpetre — omission to advise the receipt of the Armenian's money—price of copper —saltpetre for the *Colchester* — expectation of fresh troubles from the Government—advising of persons desirous of sending money into Bengal to lye at interest — certain false assertions made by Mr. E. Littleton, &c. —despatch of a Pacquet for Bengal from the old Masters — advice as to settlement by the Managers of the servants on this coast — coming here of Mr. Woolston to settle his accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 164–167.
1374	„	—	—	List of the Pacquet to Fort William in Bengal.	Do. p. 167.
1375	„	19th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the speedy sending here of their books with an account of their dead stock — the sending here per *Colchester* the amount of their investment — the presents for the Nabob—request for grain for these parts — getting in of the Company's debts—their obtaining of money for the expenses of the garrison, &c., from the President and Council for the management of the United Trade.	Do. p. 168.
1376	„	21st Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council for the separate affairs belonging to the New East India Company in Bengal, regarding certain false charges made by them against the Council here — the burial of Mr. John Pitt here without any compliment.	Do. pp. 169, 170.
1377	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* the approval and signing of General letters to Fort William, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam, and of a letter to Mr. E. Littleton and Council — the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David — payment of a Bill of Exchange from the latter	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, p. 123.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				place — the taking up of 3,000 pagodas on interest — closing up of the General books of Fort St. George — advance to the Washers going to Fort St. David.	
1378	1703.	23rd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council at Suratt, relating to the arrival of *Tavistock* from England — receipt of letters from the old Company — despatch by the above ship of sixteen men — the death of nine — appointment of factors on the coast by the Managers — arrangements in Bengal to negotiate the United Trade — the amount of goods and money brought out in the above ship—the Pyrat lying off Cochin — Bill of Exchange for Rs. 500 drawn by Mohomed Russett on his master.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 170–172.
1379	"	24th Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo *re* the arrival of the *Tavistock* — the coming out of Men of War — Pacquet for Suratt.	Do. p. 173.
1380	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* despatch of Washers — receipt of 12½ pounds of steel — troubles at Anjengo — despatch of their Consultation book — Somiah's business — delay in the sending here of their books — payment of their bill for 3,000 pagodas—directing of letters relating to the old Company — report touching the French cruising for the Company's China ships.	Do. pp. 174–176.
1381	"	29th Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, *re* the death of Mr. Haynes—the appointment of Mr. Mountague as trustee — and submission of a particular account of his estate.	Do. pp. 176, 177.
1382	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation regarding the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for November last — death of Mr. John Haynes at Fort St. David — production of a paper left by the deceased — effects of Mr. Haynes — drawing up of an account of salary due in England to the Company's factors in this Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 224, 225.
1383	"	—	—	List of persons in the service of the Honorable East India Company in Fort St. George and places on the Coast of Choromandell.	Do. pp. 227–229.
1384	"	30th Dec.	London.	Abstract of the *Loyall Cooke's* invoice to China.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 80.
1385	"	—	—	A copy of the weight of 48 chests of silver sent from Fort St. George to the Bay of Bengal.	Do. p. 82.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1386	1703.	30th Dec.	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relative to the assistance given by the Dutch at Cochin to the pirates.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 10.
1387	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Mr. Thomas Punt's account of the underhand dealings between the pirates and the Dutch at Cochin.	Do. pp. 11–13.
1388	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Mr. John Eglesfeild's account of the same.	Do. pp. 13, 14.
1389	1704.	3rd Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of Mr. Hayne's illness, requesting the assistance of some writers for closing the books and promising to send a supply of stationery and to abide by directions regarding the keeping of the books and the united trade.	Do. pp. 3, 4. *Partly destroyed.*
1390	"	4th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to appointment of Mr. Thomas Wright, &c., as Justices at the Choultry, and of several others in the service of the United Company, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 19–21. *Very much damaged.*
1391	"	10th Jan.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to examinations of Sea Custom Accounts for November and December 1703—account fees of the Court of Admiralty paid by Registrar William Oan— payment of Vizagapatam bill of exchange by Mr. Fraser—payment to be made for defraying the charges of the garrison — cash account for December 1703—disposal of broadcloth per *Tavistock* by outcry or private contract — present of liquors to be sent to the Nabob — complaints made to the Governor regarding the measuring of grains — increase in the rate of hire and advance sanctioned to the oylemen to buy oxen for fetching chinam — the taking of silver and saltpetre at a certain rate from Mr. Affleck — the buying of twelve leaker of Batavia Arrack.	Do. pp. 22–25. *Damaged.*
1392	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of certain letters to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, and of the receipt of certain letters from the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam and the Governor and Council of Pulicat.	Do. p. 25. *Damaged.*
1393	"	10th Jan.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Tillard, to the Governor and Council, relative to the dead stock at Metchlepatam and Madapollam—the packets of letters to be forwarded to the Directors and the departure of the Rev. John Landen for Fort St. George on the sihp *Colchester*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 4, 5.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1394	1704.	11th Jan.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, requesting a supply of money and provisions, promising to send a list of their expenses, dead stock accounts and General books, and relating to the arrival of the ship *Duchess* and the despatch of the packets for Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 5, 6. *Partly destroyed.*
1395	"	12th Jan.	London..	General letter from the Company, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to ships sent out and returning to England—bullion and stores consigned for the United Companies account—permission to borrow money at interest—cargo brought to England by the ship *London*—loss of the ship *Canterbury*—goods, &c., sent from Europe—medicines for Fort St. George and the Bay—supra cargoes on the ship *Todington*—investment of goods proper for Europe—freedom of trade in India—best mode of contracting for Indian goods—instructions in regard to the employment of the Company's ships—encouragement to be given to the increase of trade in longcloth and salampores as also to the art of painting—transmission of arrack to St. Helena—fortifications, buildings and revenues of Fort St. George—admission of Mr. Robert Raworth to the Council of Fort St. George—admission of Mr. Charles Hazlewood into the United Service Company—increase to the salary of Mr. Bulkley—admission of Mr. Ferdinand Conisby to the station and salary of a factor—employment of Mr. James Coleburne as a Bombardier for Fort St. George — shipment of bullion on the *Nathaniel*—erection of a fortification at Banjar in the Island of Borneo—measures for obtaining satisfaction for the ship *Diamond* seized at Judda—piracies committed in India—non-supply of pepper to England—a Patriarch who desired passage to China, not permitted to receive any ecclesiastical jurisdiction—precautions to be taken to avoid French ships—license granted to Mr. Salvadore to send out blue and red stones and returns to be made him in diamonds—encouragement to be given to Topasses to reside with their wives and families at Bencolen or Benjar—complaints of the ill-behaviour of the Commanders of both Companies ships to Armenians and other passengers accompanying goods sent on freight to and from Persia—disposal of sea-damaged goods—abandonment of the Factories at Metchlepatam and Madapollam, and the retention of the Factory at Vizagapatam — shipment of longcloth and salampores, &c., on board certain ships—	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 57–74.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				borrowing of money at 8 per cent. interest for the purchase of goods—Mr. Woolfton directed to be sent up to the Fort to adjust his accounts, and to remain where he thinks fit—despatch of a quantity of wine, &c.—security taken for Mr. William Dean as a Factor.	
1396	1704.	13th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mint accounts for December 1703—sale at an outcry of certain unclaimed articles in the sea gate godown — Storekeeper's accounts for December 1703—the entertaining of Domingo Leam Topaz as a soldier—recovery of the money disbursed by Surapau when Dowed Cawn was at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 25, 26. *Damaged.*
1397	„	—	—	Note of arrival of a Madapollam ship from Rackan — despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council of Pulicat—return of two French ships to Pondichery with an English prize by name *Canterbury* taken in the Straits of Malacca—arrival of ship *Colchester* from Bengal — receipt of letter from the President and Council of Bengal and from Mr. Tillard at Metchlepatam—arrival of Mr. Frewen, &c., from Metchlepatam on delivering over charge to Mr. Tillard.	Do. pp. 27, 28. *Damaged.*
1398	„	17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultations relating to appointment of certain Company's servants in the Fort St. David Council, &c.—the buying of redwood to supply Bengal and the West Coast, — wheat, &c., stores on board the *Colchester* arrived from Bengal.	Do. pp. 28, 29. *Damaged.*
1399	„	—	—	Note of — receipt of a letter from Capt. Kingsford at Pondicherry *re* seizure of his ship by the French — despatch of letters to Metchlepatam and Surat—receipt of a letter from Bengal per ship *Prince Charles* belonging to the Royal Danish.	Do. p. 29. *Damaged.*
1400	„	18th Jan.	London..	Letter from the Company to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, empowering Mr. William Frazier and Mr. Thomas Tillard to adjust the accounts on the Coast of Coromandel, and directing them to draw on the Company bills of exchange for payment of what shall be found justly due from the Company.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIII, p. 77.
1401	„	20th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing a list of stores required, and relating to the supply of factors and writers—the United Trade—the cash book — the small prospect of selling Europe cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 6, 7. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1402	1704.	20th Jan.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Tillard to the Governor and Council, enclosing a list of the Company's servants employed there, requesting a copy of the printed indulgence to the Commanders and Officers, and relating to the dead stock accounts, and management—the delay in the despatch of the *Yatch*—the salary of Rev. John Landen—the money due to the merchants — the separate trade — the wreck of the *Norris* — the forwarding of the accompanying box and letters to their respective destinations.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 7–9.
1403	„	22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* — the ordering the warehouse-keeper to dispose of the broadcloth and lead at certain prices, and the Paymaster to advance certain sum of money to the brick-makers, and to repair the lodgings of the Third in Council — declining to give leave to Padre Michael to go to Pondicherry in obedience to the summons of the Patriarch of Antioch, and resolving not to buy petre from Mr. Affleck as a great quantity had been supplied in Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 30, 31. *Damaged.*
1404	„	24th Jan.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to receipt of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David—petition from Padre Michael Angelo requesting leave to go to Pondicherry—the delivering over of silver sent to the persons to whom it belonged.	Do. p. 32. *Damaged.*
1405	„	—	—	Copy of the petition above referred to, in French.	Do. p. 33. *Damaged.*
1406	„	—	—	The Governor and Council's answer to the above, in French.	Do. p. 33. *Damaged.*
1407	„	27th Jan.	London.	Letter from Messrs. John Saudner and Thomas Woolley, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding an account of all that the Company have licensed by the ship *Fleet* Frigate.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIII, p. 81.
1408	„	—	—	List of goods to be provided on the Coast.	Do. p. 85.
1409	„	—	—	List of the new Companies' servants on the Coast and their salaries.	Do. p. 89.
1410	„	—	—	List of the packet by the *Fleet* Frigate for Fort St. George.	Do. p. 91.
1411	„	27th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Land Customer's account for December 1703 — payment of thousand pagodas to defray garrison charges and of another thousand pagodas towards building the Black Town wall — money paid into the treasury on account of silver sold — letter written to the Court of Directors — account of goods received per ship *Tavistock*—discharge of George	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 34, 35. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Tompson belonging to the *Gunroom Crew*—the communicating of the orders of the Managers of the United Trade to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David regarding the buying of cloths, &c.	
1412	1704.	—	—	Note of the despatch of a letter to Fort St. David and of the receipt of a letter, &c., from Mr. Tillard, Chief at Metchlepatam.	Pub. C..., Vol. XXXIII, p. 35. *Damaged.*
1413	„	3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash account for January 1704—payment of a sum of money by the Mint Master for gold coined — entertainment of one Thomas Lucroy as a soldier — goods to be laden on *Queen Anne* — Paymaster's account for December 1703 — payment of a sum of money to defray garrison charges—discharge from service of one Robert Hunt — drunkenness of Ensign Harris.	Do. pp. 36–38. *Damaged.*
1414	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of Captain Kingsford and several of his ship's men from Pondicherry—despatch of letters to Fort St. David—departure of *Queen Anne* for Fort St. David—the firing of two guns from the ship *Tavistock*, and the arrival of two ships that the firing indicated.	Do. pp. 38, 39. *Damaged.*
1415	„	7th Feb.	York Fort.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the orders of the Court of Managers prohibiting their sending pepper to the Coast or Bay—the management of the affairs—the keeping of their general books—the orders of the Court of Managers for the procurance of their supplies — the insolent conduct of John Davis — despatch of Captain Vernon to the north — the non-procurance of Java horses at Bantal—the monopoly of trade—the urgent need of money—the bartering of goods for pepper—description of the country and people—effects of Mr. Davis — the dismissal of Mr. Scott from the Company's service—the reappointment of Mr. E. Bugden as Chief of Bantall — Mr. Coast's appointment — the expected arrival of the *Anna*—the despatch of the *Queen* — the failure of the crops — the want of soldiers and lascars — the propriety of the Second in Council being Storekeeper—the scarcity of counterfeit fanams — the difficulty in procuring Buggesses — the damage caused to the saltpetre brought by the ship *Expedition* and the desertion of her crew at Acheen —the gunpowder expenses—the kentilage for the ships — the cost of the ship *Expedition*—the general books sent — Raja Mooda's ring—the ships *Tavistock* and *Duchess* — the bills of exchange given to several persons for money paid	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 37–44.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				into the Company's cash—the departure of the ship *Glocester* for England—shipping advises—the pavement of the Fort—grant of passage to Fort St. George to a Topass soldier—the list of stores wanted—the preserved provisions.	
1416	1704	—	—	List of the packet by the ship *Queen* ..	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 45.
1417	„	10th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council desiring a supply of money, and relating to arrangements for another investment and the trouble given by the Juncanneers of Boomipollam.	Do. pp. 14–16.
1418	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the arrival of the ketch *Queen Anne* and the completion of the General Books.	Do. p. 16.
1419	„	11th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Fragments of Minutes of Consultation relating to payment of a sum of money into the Company's treasury by the tobacco and betle farmers — account remains of the dead stock at Fort St. George — account of money received from the inhabitants towards the erection of the Black Town wall, and of money disbursed on the same — payment of a balance by the Mint Master—complaints made against Captain Kingsford by his men of misbehaving in China and when engaged with their enemies.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 39, 40. *Damaged.*
1420	„	13th Feb.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council promising to send a supply of saltpetre and stores, and relating to the despatch of the ship *Tavistock*—the arrival of the ship *Duchess* with certain goods and a packet with news regarding the present settlement in Bengal—the dead stock and the shift from Hugly to Fort William — the admission of Messrs. Redshaw and Pattle into Council.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 28, 29.
1421	„	16th Feb.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council accompanying their general books letter A, and desiring a supply of money.	Do. p. 30.
1422	„	23rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Fragment of copy of letter from Mr. Charles Bugden, to the Governor and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 47. *Damaged.*
1423	„	24th Feb.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Charles Bugden and Henry Griffith, to the Governor and Council stating that they have had encouragement from certain traders of Fort St. George to settle for a while at Acheen, and requesting to be granted certain privileges for the same.	Do. pp. 47–49. *Damaged.*
1424	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of ships *Queen Anne*, *Canterbury*, *Chamber* Frigot and *Blessing*, and the departure of sloop *Ganges* for Acheen.	Do. p. 49. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1425	1704.	28th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council enclosing the examination papers of several persons regarding the quarrel at Cuddalore between Antonio de Mayo and Francisco de Pina, desiring a supply of money and paper, relative to the investments—the promise of Juncanneer of Boomipollam of non-molestation by his people—the practice of writing to the Managers — the changes in salary likely to ensue by affairs being placed under the united management—Mr. V. Griffith's admission into Council—the completion of the books—the Members of Council and their employments—the appointments allotted to the factors and writers—the Patriarch and Padre Paulo de Saa — the bill of exchange drawn on Fort St. George, and permission to proceed to the hospital in Madras granted to a sick soldier named Masson.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 17–21.
1426	„	29th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts of the Mint, Land and Sea Customs for January 1704—payment of money to defray garrison charges—letter sent by the King's Buxee to Cojee Gregoree, an Armenian of Fort St. George — petition received from the supra cargoes of ship *Stretham* praying for exemption from paying custom—the buying of a clock for forty-five pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 50, 51. *Damaged.*
1427	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the King's Buxee, to Cojee Gregoree above referred to regarding the villages which Dowed Cawn and Cawn Bahadur had given to the Governor of Chinapatnam, one or two of which Cawn Bahadur had given later on to Dowed Cawn's Jaggeer.	Do. p. 52. *Damaged.*
1428	„	—	—	Copy of petition from the supra cargoes of ship *Stretham* to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, referred to in the above Consultations.	Do. pp. 52, 53. *Damaged.*
1429	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 53.
1430	„	1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of some thousands of pounds sterling to Bengal, and the China gold purchased.	Do. p. 54. *Damaged.*
1431	„	—	—	Note of despatch of certain packets to Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam — arrival and departure of certain vessels—an order signed by the Governor and Council *re* supply of two thousand pagodas to Fort St. David Council per *Padre Landon.*	Do. p. 55. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1432	1704.	2nd Mar.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the lading and despatch of the *Huglianna* ketch and the ship *Duchess*, and the expected arrival of the *Tavistock* at Ballasore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 29.
1433	,,	4th Mar.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council enclosing certain invoices, bills of lading, &c., placing at their disposal the services of the ships *Huglianna* ketch, *William Bouger* and the ketch *Rising*, and relative to particulars concerning the ships *Huglianna* ketch, *Duchess* and *Tavistock*.	Do. pp. 33, 34.
1434	,,	6th Mar.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council accompanying the dead stock accounts and pressing for a supply of money and presents to Rusturndill Cawn.	Do. pp. 30, 31.
1435	,,	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Paymaster's account for February 1704—payment to be made for China gold purchased for Bengal—remittance of a certain sum of money to Captain Heron paid by him towards the subsistence of ship *Canterbury's* men in their way from Pondicherry to Madras—entertainment of Thomas Sammon as cook of the Fort—Town conicoply's duty to be paid to Mannangapah—receipt of a letter from Chief Junckaneer Mootombee Moodelaree—death of Mr. Francis Ellis and appointment of trustees for his estate—entertainment of Mr. Edward Rawdon as Doctor's chief mate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 56, 57. *Damaged.*
1436	,,	—	—	Copy of letter from Junckaneer Mootombee above referred to regarding the delivery to the Cawn, &c., the possession of certain towns granted to the Company by virtue of a fresh pherwanna granted to them, &c.	Do. pp. 58, 59. *Much damaged.*
1437	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of letters from Surat and Anjengo—sailing of ship *Tavistock* to Bengal with packets and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 59.
1438	,,	9th Mar.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the movements of the ship *Duchess*—the rice and saltpetre sent—the despatch of the *Tavistock*—affairs at Surat—the friendly attitude of the native authorities—the quantity of rice unladen from the *Huglianna* ketch—the salaries to be given to the United Company's servants—the despatch of Mr. T. Curgenwen on shipping business to Rogue's river—the payment of charter-party money to Captain Raymond.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 145–147.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1439	1704	[illegible]th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to cash account of the Company for February — answer to Junckaneer Mootombee's letter — presents to be given to a certain gentleman in high employment under the King—the filling up of the vacancy in Council on the death of Mr. Ellis by Mr. Raworth, the new Company's servant — the letting of the arrack farm to Peter De Pomera — distribution of work among the Members of Council after the death of Mr. Ellis.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 60–62. *Damaged.*
1440	,,	—	—	Copy of an answer to the Junckaneer Mootombee above referred to re the delivering over of the towns granted to them to the Cawn, to whom a fresh pherwanna for the same has been issued, and the payment of any duty other than the King's duties as per *Sallabad* for goods brought in.	Do. pp. 62, 63. *Damaged.*
1441	,,	[illegible]1th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council acknowledging receipt of the money sent by Dr. Landen, desiring a further supply of the same, and promising to secure freight for the *Stretham.*	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 22.
1442	,,	Do. ..	Poullee ..	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Curgenwen, to the Governor and Council advising of his having delivered to the Commander of the ship *Dutchess* his despatch.	Do. p. 251.
1443	,,	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the Secretary to draw out a lease of the arrack farm on behalf of Peter De Pomera, the highest bidder for five years, on the understanding that the rent is to be paid monthly, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 63.
1444	,,	—	—	Copy of the lease above referred to ..	Do. pp. 64, 65. *Damaged.*
1445	,,	13th Mar.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Tillard, to the Governor and Council relative to the detention of the *Colchester* — the account of the packing stuff, rattans and musters — the despatch of the horses — the losses sustained by the *Canterbury* — his inability to continue in the management of the factory—the hostile attitude of the Morattoes — the arrival of a Dutch Briggantine from Negapatam with an armed force and ammunition.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 23, 24.
1446	,,	15th Mar.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. William Tillard, to the Governor and Council relative to the despatch of the *Yatch*—the necessity of being supplied with an armed force owing to the hostile attitude of the Morattoes — his inability to continue in the management of the factory — permission to live in the factory at Maddapollam and to repair the brickwall round the ground there — the non-receipt of the packet for Vizagapatam—the search for the lost ship *Norris* —the delivery of the horses—the malicious reports spread by the natives.	Do. pp. 24–26.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1447	1704.	16th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to Store-keeper's accounts for January and February — Custom accounts for February — payment of 1,000 pagodas towards garrison charges — entertaining of John Emas as one of the Gunner's crew —receipt of letter from the Governor of St. Thoma.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 66, 67. *Damaged.*
1448	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Mirusmein, Phousdar of St. Thoma, stating that the King gave to the Company Chinapatnam, &c., to enrich and make fruitful his kingdom and not absolutely as a present to them, he has the power to wrest it from them at any time, and reminding them of the fate of the Governors of Golcondah and Vizapore.	Do. pp. 67, 68. *Damaged.*
1449	„	—	—	Answer of Governor Thomas Pitt to the above.	Do. p. 68. *Damaged.*
1450	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Tillard, Chief at Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 68.
1451	„	21st Mar.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the fight between the Arabs and the Portuguese—the King's Husbulhookum —the despatch of ships to Mocha—the arrival and the departure of ships—bills of exchange drawn.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 45–48. *Partly destroyed.*
1452	„	23rd Mar.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the unfitness of the ship *Duchess* to set sail.	Do. pp. 148, 149.
1453	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to Mint accounts for February—payments made into the treasury by the farmers of tobacco and betel, and arrack and Sea customer—lease of arrack farm to Peter De Pomera.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 69, 70.
1454	„	—	—	Note of despatch of ship *Marlborough* to Emoy, and the letters despatched by her, arrival of ship *Commerce* from Bengal, and the letters received by her.	Do. pp. 70, 71.
1455	„	27th Mar.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the robbery on the *Moco* ships — the deceptions practised by the Vakeels sent to the camp — the loss of the ship *Speaker*—the Phirmaund — the whereabouts of the person designed by the King's Buxee for Spauhawn — the damages caused by Savajee — the atrocities committed by the pirates — the non-execution of the King's orders for removing the restraint on trade — the Company's loss at Bombay — the death of the new Vakeel at Court and his services to the Company —the miserable condition of Captain Morice and his companions at Muscat — shipping instructions for the *Aurangzeb* — the King's Husbulhookum — Captain Lambert's	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 48–57. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				actions prejudicial to the interests of the Company — Mr. Dubois's debts — the effects of Captains Lambert and Rouse—the despatch of the salloes and garden seeds — the French ships that chased the *Regard*—the falsity of the news regarding the arrival of French ships at Goa—Mr. Thomas Bowyer's debt on account of freight of goods on the *Phœnix*—Captain Hayes and Capt. J. Wyatt—the arrival and departure of ships—the supply of wine, fruits, &c.—Persian wine—the disappearance of the pirates.	
1456	1704.	—	—	List of the Surat packet to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 58.
1457	„	27th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to supply of stores, &c., sanctioned to be despatched to the Deputy Governor and Council at Pollicondore — seizure and detention in prison of Coja Timore, an inhabitant of Fort St. George, by the Governor of St. Thoma, under the influence of his debtor Coja Awan, and the case between Coja Awan and Coja Timore — payment into the Company's cash by the Secretary of passage money for passengers on board the *Colchester*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 71-73.
1458	„	28th Mar.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Dolben, to the Governor relative to the contents of the missing letter directed to the Governor and Council, from Messrs. Smith and Cunningham, Second and Third in Council at Pollicondore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 27, 28.
1459	„	30th Mar.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation ordering the entertainment of John Phillips as one of the Gunroom crew — payment of 1,000 pagodas towards the garrison charges, discharge of Joseph Parker from service and the entertainments of John Poole in his stead, and of Abraham Malay, &c., as soldiers — the loading of all black stone available to Bengal — increase of the Council to seven with Mr. Raworth as one of them, and granting the tobacco, &c., farmers a few days' time to consider *re* the settling of their accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 74, 75. *Damaged.*
1460	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain ships ..	Do. p. 75.
1461	„	31st Mar.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to their urgent need of money—the arrival of Rustundill Cawn and his friendly attitude towards the English.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 31, 32.
1462	„	3rd Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Paymaster's accounts for February—appointment of Messrs. Meverell and others, as Justices at the Choultry — appointment of Mr. J. Harrison as Ruler of the Sea Customs — payment made into the Company's cash by Rental General	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 76, 77. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				being the collection of quit-rents, scavenger's duty and the town wall money — appointment of Mr. Hunt as Rental General and Scavenger—entertainment —of Michael Fets as one of the *Gunroom Crew*—receipt of letters from the Nabob and the Buxee *re* the seizure and confinement of an Armenian inhabitant of Fort St. George by the Governor of St. Thoma.	
1463	1704.	—	—	Copy of letter from Nabob Dowed Cawn above referred to regarding the unreasonable demands made by Coja Timore on Coja Awan, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 78. *Damaged.*
1464	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Buxee referred to in the above Consultations regarding the unreasonable demands made by one Coja Timore on Coja Awan, &c.	Do. pp. 78, 79. *Damaged.*
1465	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of ship *Dolphin* from Bengal, &c.	Do. p. 79.
1466	"	4th Apr.	Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Tillard, to the Governor and Council enclosing letter from [illegible] relative to the despatch of certain books of Dennis Gomes, the Master of the *Hope*—his reasons for proceeding to Madapollam, and the repairs required for the Old Factory there—Rustundill's gift of the town of Narsapore and its dependencies to Rangorah.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 32, 33. *Partly destroyed.*
1467	"	5th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the letters sent in reply to those received from the Nabob and the Buxee the 3rd April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 79.
1468	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain ships . .	Do. p. 80. *Damaged.*
1469	"	—	—	Copy of letter to Nabob Dowed Cawn referred to in the above Consultations on the subject of the demands made by Coja Timore on Coja Awan, the detention of the former in prison by the Governor of St. Thoma, &c.	Do. pp. 80–82. *Damaged.*
1470	"	—	—	Copy of letter to the King's Buxee referred to in the above Consultations on the above subject.	Do. p. 83. *Damaged.*
1471	"	6th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to receipt of certain letters from the Fort William Council — payment into the Company's cash of the permission fee for passengers on board the *Colchester* — collection of the town wall money by Messrs. Stephen Frewen and Bugden, the fees paid to them therefor — Coja Awan's debts to certain inhabitants of Fort St. George, and the resolution of the Governor and Council on the order of the Court to break open his house and take an inventory of all articles therein, to meet the same.	Do. pp. 83–85. *Damaged.*
1472	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 86. *Damaged.*

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1473	1704.	7th Apr.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the despatch of saltpetre — the ship *Duchess*—the urgent need of medicines and charcoal—the movements of the Dutch Admiral that came from Malacca.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 149–151.
1474	„	—	—	List of Generals, &c., in the packet by the ship *Duchess.*	Do. p. 152.
1475	„	—	—	List of Generals, &c., in the packet by the *Kugliana* ketch.	Do. p. 152.
1476		12th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation, approving of the President's letter to the King of Atcheen — instructions to Mr. Griffith, &c., for a settlement at Atcheen and a Commission to represent the Company in those parts — sanctioning a certain scale of fees to the emoluments of the Secretary for the future encouragement of those holding that post, and ordering the entertainment of Adrian Johnson as one of the Gunroom crew.	[illegible], Vol. [illegible]XXIII, pp. [illegible]–88. *Damaged.*
1477	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the President to the King of Atcheen above referred to relating to the settling of Messrs. Griffith and Bugden in his kingdom.	Do. pp. 88, 89. *Damaged.*
1478	„	—	—	Copy of paper containing instructions to Messrs. Henry Griffith and Charles Bugden in order to their settling at Atcheen referred to above.	Do. pp. 89–92.
1479	„	—	—	Copy of the Commission issued to Messrs. Griffith and Bugden by the Governor and Council of Fort St. George to represent the Company in Atcheen referred to above.	Do. pp. 92, 93. *Damaged.*
1480	„	—	—	Duplicate of the above	Do. pp. 94, 95. *Damaged.*
1481	„	13th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the sale of a quantity of lead to Captain Ignatius the discharge of Charles Lockyer from service, the Storekeeper to view timbers arrived from Pegu — fixing a certain rate of fees to be allowed to the Land Customer's Assistant — relative to the recovery of debts due from the betel, arrack and tobacco farmers, the abatement to be made therein for damages sustained by them, and ordering Mr. Frewen to take charge of those farms.	Do. pp. 95–97. *Damaged.*
1482	„	14th Apr.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation ordering the payment of salaries due to the servants of the Company, approving of the letters written to certain places, and relating to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of goods sold out of the warehouse by Mr. Fraser.	Do. p. 98. *Damaged.*
1483	„	—	—	Copy of petition from Mr. Charles Lockyer requesting permission for his discharge from service.	Do. p. 99.
1484	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain ships ..	Do. p. 100. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1485	1704.	17th Apr.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Governor and Council relative to the negotiation of affairs with Rustundill and the hopes of future peace — the account of expenses—the promised supply of factors and provisions, the despatch of the general books, diaries, consultations, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 66–68.
1486	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to receipt of letter from Peddaway Duppa, &c. — money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco, &c., farmers — supply of rupees to Vizagapatam to meet the exigencies there, and the treasure to be given to the Warehouse-keeper therefor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 100. *Damaged.*
1487	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of certain letters from Metchlepatam and other places.	Do. p. 101.
1488	,,	19th Apr.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to money paid into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer — advancing of three months' pay to several Portuguese soldiers willing to go to Pollicondore—adjustment of accounts with the tobacco and betel, and arrack farmers, the granting of a new cowle to the first two, and the abatement sanctioned in the debts due from the last.	Do. pp. 101, 102. *Damaged.*
1489	,,	25th Apr.	Surat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the departure of the ships *Pembrook* Frigate, *Charlton*, *Mary* and *Catharine*—the report regarding the arrival of Mr. Dolben with five Dutch ships at Negapatam — particulars concerning Abdull Guffore's money that was seized at Bombay—the Portuguese and the Arabs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 160–162.
1490	,,	27th Apr.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council desiring a supply of medicines and packing stuff, and relative to the investments — the quiet attitude of the Juncanneers of Boomipollam — the troubles given by Croome Cawn, Phousdar of these parts—the payment of salary due to the Company's servants — Mr. Farmer's salary—the completion and despatch of the general books — the employment of Mr. Mountague — the Portuguese murderer—the provision of male slaves—the advisability of entertaining Dowed Cawn on his way to Tanjore — the Theatim Padre's petition requesting permission for the disposal of a house and garden.	Do. pp. 35–37. *Partly destroyed.*
1491	,,	28th Apr.	Gombroon.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the departure of their late Chief Mr. J. Bruce—the required supply of horses—the estates of Captains Lambert and Rouse — bills of exchange drawn — the cost of the carpets sent per the *London*—the provision of the necessaries mentioned in the list — the endeavours to rescue Captain Morrice — the money lent to Captain Reid — the forwarding of the packet to Spahaune — the arrival of French Men of War at Policherry.	Do. pp. 75–77.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1492		1st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to return of the *Ne[illegible]uds* to Bengal—Mint accounts for March, &c. — money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and betel farmers — letters received from Surat, &c. — entertainment of certain persons as soldiers—furnishing by the Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper, &c., of lists of stores wanted from Bencoolen — West Coast bills—return of ship *Queen* to the West Coast, and the loading of saltpetre, redwood, &c., on her.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XXXIII, pp. 104–107. *Damaged.*
1493	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a letter to Fort St. David — arrival of ship *Happiness* from Surat — receipt of letters from Captain William Morrice, &c. — captives at Muscat, representing their miserable condition—examination, &c., of the corpse of a whiteman driven ashore — arrival and departure of several ships.	Do. p. 107, 108.
1494	„	6th May	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the investments — Croom Cawn's movements — the salary of Messrs. Farmer and Landen — Doud Cawn's preparations against the Morattoes — the further need of money and paper.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 68–70.
1495	„	8th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash account for April — Warehousekeeper's account for March — present of gold chains given to Buxee—Land Customer's accounts for March—ring sent from the West Coast — the sale of a horse for two hundred pagodas—the buying of timbers come from Pegu — the payment of salary due to Mr. Thomas Matthews, and refusal to accept the bill drawn upon the Governor and Council by the Deputy Governor and Council of the West Coast on several grounds quoted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 108–113. *Damaged.*
1496	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 114. *Damaged.*
1497	„	10th May	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the despatch of the general books—the factory expenses—the diminution in the revenue due to the scarcity of rain—the advisability of continuing the settlement and investments at Vizagapatam—the Nabob's Perwannas — the consignment of vessels to Messrs. Griffin and Bugden — the want of flints.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 72–74.
1498	„	11th May	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Tillard, to the Governor and Council relative to the despatch of the horses — the dead stock—the salary of the peons at the old factory — the movements of the Morattoes — the repairing of the brick wall round the new factory at Madapollam.	Do. pp. 70–72.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1499	1704.	13th May	Bombay. Castle.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council advising despatch of the packet intended for Surat and the goods laden by Captain Gostling there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 163.
1500	"	16th May	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council advising arrival of the *Josiah* from England, and enclosing an extract of the settlement there.	Do. p. 164.
1501	"	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Sea Customer, and the Paymaster's account for March — money paid into the Company's cash by the Steward on account of salt pork sold to Europe shipping, and by Doctor Bulkly on account of medicines sold to ship *Tavistock*—paper submitted by the supra cargoes of ship *Stretham* relating to their proceedings in China, and refusal to accept the West Coast bills submitted by the Public Notary Mr. William Warr for reasons quoted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 114–116. *Damaged.*
1502	"	—	—	Note of the departure of certain ships ..	Do. p. 116. *Damaged.*
1503	"	—	—	Copy of letter from C. Brewster, &c., supra cargoes of ship *Stretham*, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, requesting instructions for their proceeding to Canton instead of to Amoy.	Do. p. 117.
1504	"	—	—	Answer of the Governor and Council to the above letter.	Do. p. 118.
1505	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a letter from Metchlepatam, and of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 119.
1506	"	19th May	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the non-departure of the ship *Duchess* — the despatch of the *Tavistock* — the news from Surat regarding the likelihood of an accommodation between the English, Dutch and the Government — the friendliness of the native authorities—the arrival of the *Anna* and *Samuel* from China — the despatch of saltpetre, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 152–154.
1507	"	23rd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Land Custom and Mint accounts for April — payment into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer and the Paymaster on account of money received towards the Black Town wall and works, sanctioning a thousand pagodas to be paid to the Paymaster towards the Black Town wall, &c.—increase of pay to the Linguist Brameny Paupiah, and payment of three months' conicoply's duty to Manangapan—ordering the discharge of Bassian Lewall from service—the repair of Jearsy's house, and the despatch of ship *Huglyana* to the West Coast to	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 119–12[illegible].

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			bring an answer to certain bills drawn upon the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, and referring the petition of Sebastian Rebeiro laying claim to the estate of Pasquall Degrace to the Court of Admiralty.	
1508	1704.	—	—	Note of the arrival of Monsieur Johannes Slyland at Pollicondore, and his proceeding to Negapatam to take charge of the Directorship of Dutch affairs on the coast, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 122.
1509	,,	26th May	Surat ..	Copy of the depositions of Messrs. William Mildmay and John Brangwin relative to their discourse with the Native Governor regarding the change in the management of affairs consequent on the amalgamation of the old and new Companies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 125–128.
1510	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the deposition of Mr. John Brangwin relative to what was discoursed in the Moorish tongue regarding the above affair.	Do. pp. 128, 129.
1511	,,	27th May	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the terms proposed by the merchants for another investment — the trial of the persons concerned in the death of Francisco de Lima — the arrival of the *Destiny* Brigantine with packing stuff and a box of medicines — the renewal of trouble by the Juncanneers of Boomipollam — the urgent need of money.	Do. pp. 74A–74D.
1512	,,	29th May	York Fort.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the departure of the *Ann* —advices from Captain Nelly at Batavia —the return of the *Sarum* from Nayas — the murder of Giles Jordan, wife, &c., by a slave and three soldiers at Sillabar Pulloopaggar — the bills of exchange drawn — the urgent need of fanams and copper cash — shipping news.	Do. pp. 88–90.
1513	,,	—	—	Copy of the petition of Tamour deMoses, to the Governor and Council relative to his appointment as Attorney to Cojee Usuph, in place of Cojee Ohaun.	Do. pp. 91–94. *Mostly destroyed.*
1514	,,	29th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation fixing prices of woollen goods to be sold—approving the draft of letters to certain places—money paid into the Company's cash by the Storekeeper, and the tabacco, &c., farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 122, 123. *Much damaged.*
1515	,,	31st May	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the constitution of the Councils at Bombay and Surat under the Court of Managers, and the embassy sent to inform the Native Governor of the changes consequent on the amalgamation of the old and new Companies — the receipt of news regarding the King of Portugal having joined the grand alliance against France and Spain.	Letter to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 102–110.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1516	1694.	31st May	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to information concerning the ships *Josiah*, *Abington*, *Severn*, *Scarborough* and *Regard* — the settlement of the Company's servants at Bombay and Surat—the arrival of the *Howland* at Gombroon — the departure of the ships *Mary* and *Catharine* for Gombroon and China, respectively — the death of Sir William Norris, and Captains Raynes and Simons —the arrival of the *Loyall Cooke* at Milford Haven.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 122–124.
1517	"	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to petition received from Nalla Mutty, widow of Woollacca Chittee, and the referring of it to the casts—and the Paymaster's account for April last.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 124, 125. *Damaged.*
1518	"	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships — despatch of certain packets to Fort St. David, &c.	Do. pp. 125, 126.
1519	"	10th June	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the musters — the investments — the despatch of the persons concerned in the death of Francisco de Pina — negotiations for the future non-molestation by the Juncanneers of Boomipollam—the urgent need of money and paper — Peddaway Duppa and Negapa's petition — the employment of Mr. V. Grffiths and others — the accompanying consultations, diaries, cash account, account of salary due to the Company's servants and of the tobacco, betel and ganjee farming.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 77–81.
1520	"	12th June	Vizapore	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrew Hamilton, to the Governor and Council relative to the attempts of Sir William Norris to ruin the old Company, and information concerning the Governor of that place.	Do. pp. 110–112.
1521	"	14th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash account for May—money paid into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer, and Mr. Pete De Pomera, &c., arrack farmers — storage of redwood to serve for contingencies, and approval of the proposal of Mr. Dolben to let out the ship *Queen* on freight to China and Persia under certain conditions, instead of despatching her to the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 126–128.
1522	"	15th June	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation sanctioning the letting out of ship *Queen* on freight to China and Persia for eight thousand pagodas as required by the merchants, and ordering the Warehousekeeper to unload all that has been laden, &c., for the West Coast.	Do. pp. 128–130.
1523	"	21st June	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to arrangements for the investments and the advisability of purchasing certain stores belonging to the Governor and Company of merchants of London trading to the East Indies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 81–84.

No.	[Year]	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1524	1704	22nd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts of the Mint Master, Storekeeper and Land Customer for May — Sea Customs account for April — accounts of the expenditure incurred in the Black Town wall and works — payment to Mr. Legg of money allowed him by Charter party — grant of the request of the Phousdar of St. Thoma to come to Fort St. George to settle amicably the matter between Coja Awan and Coja Timore — the seizure of certain goods come from the Tanjore and the Mangaman territories to compel the making of satisfaction for a vessel captured by the people of the former province and for the extortion practised by the chief Minister of the latter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 130–133.
1525	,,	—	—	Copy of letter from Mr. Legg, Commander of ship *Queen*, requesting payment of money allowed him by Charter party in India to meet his expenses.	Do. pp. 133, 134.
1526	,,	24th June	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Tillard, to the Governor and Council relative to the charges for the conveyance of the horses to Fort St. George and their sale there—the payment of the wages due to the peons and Braminies here and at Maddapollam — the hostility of the Morattoes—the despatch of the *Yatch* with the tents and soldiers' provisions—the supply of firewood.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 86–88.
1527	,,	26th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of petition from Sarah Eyton, to the Governor and Council praying for a settlement of affairs regarding the estate of her late husband Nathaniel Eyton, who died intestate on the West Coast.	Do. pp. 85, 86.
1528	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relative to request of Mr. Thomas Marshall for leave to lay down the service—account of the money that lies in the Court and due to several persons—freighting of ship *Queen* — the entertainment of certain persons as soldiers, and arrangements *re* the filling up of the posts of Sea Customer and Judge Advocate vacant consequent upon the resignation of Mr. Thomas Marshall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 134–136.
1529	,,	—	—	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Marshall, to the Governor and Council requesting permission to quit the Company's service.	Do. p. 137.
1530	,,	—	—	Articles of agreement between the Governor and Council and the freighters of ship *Queen re* its voyages to China and Persia.	Do. pp. 138, 139.
1531	,,	27th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to receipt of certain letters—payment of a thousand pagodas to defray garrison charges —petition presented by Mrs. Eyton requesting that her husband's accounts, who lately died at Bentall, be settled and the remainder paid to her.	Do. pp. 140, 141.

No.	Date.		Date[illegible]n	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1532	17[illegible]	2[illegible]th June	Carriapatam.	Copy of letter f[illegible]m Mr. Simon Cowse to Mr. Brabourn informing him of the pilfering practices of the natives regarding the goods of the wrecked ship *Neptune*.	Lett[illegible] to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 116–118.
1533	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the safe custody of the paper given to Coja Timore by Coja Awan, and the grant of the request of Coja Gregoria, &c., to ship off 37 bales of goods stored up in the house of Coja Awan, on certain conditions.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIII, pp. 141, 142.
1534	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 143.
1535	„	30th June	Carriapatam.	Copy of Mr. Brabourn's reply to Mr. Simon Cowse.	Letters to Fort St George, Vol. IX, pp. 118, 119.
1536	„	Do. ..	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from Captain John Lestly, to the Governor and Council giving an account of the wreck of the ship *Neptune*.	Do. pp. 119–122.
1537	„	1st July	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council enclosing a map of the country and the correspondence between Mr. Cowse and the Commodore and relative to the wreck of the ship *Neptune* near Cape Comorin and the few chances of recovering her goods and treasure owing to the custom of the place regarding wrecks — a description of the geography and administration of the country from Quilon to the Cape—the urgent need of arms.	Do. pp. 113–116.
1538	„	3rd July	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Brabourn to Mr. Cowse relative to the means to be adopted for the recovery of the goods of the ship *Neptune*.	Do. pp. 133–135.
1539	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation sanctioning a certain sum of money for buying redwood—ordering the despatch of certain stores to Fort St. David—the discharge of certain gunners and the entertainment of certain men, soldiers, &c., and of George Ainsworth as cooper —relating to money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and betel farmers—the Paymaster's accounts for May—the buying of beetellaes and longcloth from Colloway Chittee, &c., at certain specified prices.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIII, pp. 143–145.
1540	„	4th July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation — appointing certain persons in the caste to enquire into the complaint of the widow of [illegible] Chittee against one Chinandee Chittee, and Mr. Raworth, &c., to examine into the unequal assessment made for the Black Town wall, &c.—ordering	Do. pp. 145–147.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the paying of *Diana* ketch, the delivery of 100 candy of saltpetre to the Storekeeper, and the contracting with Colloway Chittee, &c., for longcloth, &c., under certain conditions.	
1541	1704.	—	—	Note of arrival of certain French ships from Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 147.
1542	"	6th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to money paid into the Company's cash by Mr. Wright on account of Sea Customs and Town Conicoply's duty—release of Coja Timore by the Governor of St. Thoma—the placing of the *Diana* ketch under the sole direction of the Governor.	Do. pp. 148, 149.
1543	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 149.
1544	"	6th July	Cottato ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Cowse to Mr. Brabourn relative to his endeavours for the recovery of the shipwrecked goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 135–137.
1545	"	10th July	Carria-patam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Cowse to Mr. Brabourn relative to further information concerning the shipwrecked goods and the endeavours for their recovery.	Do. pp. 138, 139.
1546	"	15th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of ship *Scipio re* the opening of the packet to Bengal to take off letters addressed to Fort St. George, and the despatch of certain Armenians on board his ship with certain chests of silver.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 150.
1547	"	17th July	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the disputes between several Indian Princes, and endeavours for the recovery of the goods of the wrecked ship *Neptune*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 131–133.
1548	"	—	—	List of letters recovered from the ship *Neptune*.	Do. p. 133.
1549	"	18th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash account for the month of June — payment of a moiety of the rent for the new towns by Surapau—Land Customs account for June—payment of a sum of money by Messrs. Addison and Lister on account of horses sold—West Coast bills presented for acceptance—petition of Coja Timore requesting the delivery of money and goods attached by the Court of Admiralty for account of Coja Usuph — the giving up of goods seized and belonging to the Minister of Mangaman's country as he has made satisfaction for what he seized of Narrain's goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 151–153.
1550	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Do. p. 153.
1551	"	19th July	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relative to the arrival of the Juncaneer of Bairiacollam for the usual present — further trouble given by the Juncanneer—bills of exchange drawn—orders to Narro Reddies' debtors to	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 96–100.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			proceed to Madras—Mr. Montague's employment — Mr. R. Harrison's appointment as Warehousekeeper — the charge of the garrison stores—the contract entered into with the merchants — the arrival of French ships at Pondicherry—the seizure of goods belonging to the people of Tanjore — the despatch of the letters to Trincombar and Negapatam — the renting of the Company's bounds for one year — Mr. Griffith's accommodation in Cuddalore — the completion and despatch of the general books.	
1552	1704. July	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Tillard, to the Governor and Council relative to the despatch of the *Yatch* — the cost of repairing the ship *Fly* — the arrival of two Men of War at Surat and of the *Josiah* at Bombay — the boats hired for carrying firewood to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 100–102.
1553	" 22nd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to Mint and Sea Custom accounts for June — ordering the entertainment of certain persons as soldiers—appointing a Supervisor for the new towns on the expiry of the lease of those towns granted to Surapau, and sanctioning payment for the West Coast bills for reasons quoted	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 153, 154.
1554	" —	—	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Do. p. 155.
1555	" 24th July	Fort Dansburg.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the arrival of a French ship in Pondicherry roads.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 95.
1556	" Do. ..	Carriapatam.	Copy of a report submitted by Padre Hieronimo Telles, Rector of the Jesuits there, concerning the wrecked ship *Neptune*.	Do. pp. 170–172.
1557	" Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to letters received from Negapatam, &c. — supply of cash to Fort St. David — Captain Thomas Wyburgh's liberty to trade to the East Indies, and the final settlement in detail of the disputes between Coja Awan and Coja Timore regarding the estate of Coja Usuph.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 155–158.
1558	" —	—	Note of the receipt of certain letters from Surat regarding the arrival, &c., of certain Men of War.	Do. p. 158.
1559	" 25th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation sanctioning payment of twelve hundred pagodas to the Governor of St. Thoma, with the usual present on account of the annual rent for the town of Madras and Fort St. George as per letter of the King's Duan.	Do. p. 159.
1560	" —	—	Note of the despatch of a letter to Fort St. David and of the receipt of another from the Commander of ship *Martha* re the damages and loss of men sustained by it in its passage from England.	Do. p. 160.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1561	1704.	28th July	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the imprisonment of Sir John Gayer and Council by order of the Native Governor owing to the quarrel between the merchants and the Bombay Council—the arrival of the *Denegail*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 183–185.
1562	"	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the packet received per ship *Martha*, and ordering the payment of a thousand pagodas to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 161.
1563	"	—	—	List of the packet referred to above ..	Do. pp. 161, 163.
1564	"	29th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation recording information received from Anjengo *re* the wreck of ship *Neptune* near Mannacurrai.	Do. pp. 162, 163.
1565	"	1st Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the safe arrival of the money sent and the necessity of a further supply—the delivery of the persons of Peddy Chittee, Pattawondy Chittee, Nagapah and Wydeapah into the custody of Kisnahrauze.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 130.
1566	"	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the buying of Pegu sticklack—the loading of redwood on ship *Martha*—prisoners in the Choultry—Paymaster's accounts for June—payment of money made by the tobacco and betel farmers — contract made with Colloway Chittee, &c., for supply of longcloth, &c. and the encouragement to be shown to the merchants generally — ordering the discharge of those persons employed about the silk worms and the sale of the house and garden erected for that purpose.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 163–165.
1567	"	2nd Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the promise of Sunca Rama and Ramdos to provide goods for the Company's investment — the receipt of a petition from the Portuguese and other Roman Catholic inhabitants requesting that the order of the Governor and Council that all wills and testaments should be approved at the Company's Court be cancelled, and that they be allowed to do them as heretofore before their Rev. Padres.	Do. p. 166.
1568	"	—	—	Copy of the petition above referred to ..	Do. p. 167.
1569	"	3rd Aug.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Tillard, to the Governor and Council relative to the departure of the boats hired to carry firewood thither, and the charges of the same — the despatch of the *Yatch* and the *Fly*—the arrival of a ship at Pondicherry and of a Dutch Briggantine there with twelve soldiers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 155, 156.
1570	"	4th Aug.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Governor and Council relative to the observance of the directions regarding the superscription of letters, the reduction of servants' wages and	Do. pp. 142–144.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				frugality in expenditure — the despatch of their consultations and diaries — arrangements for the investments — the general books — the bills of exchange drawn — the urgent need of factor's provisions, money and Europe cloth — the continuance of Rustundell Cawn's friendliness — the shortage in the bag of flints received.	
1571	1704.	5th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to despatch of certain vessels to the wrecked *Neptune* —sale of silver at a certain rate — persons to be present when the silver chests are opened, &c. — entertainment of one Demount as a soldier, and the contract made for supply of betteelaes with Colloway Chittee, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 168, 169.
1572	„	6th Aug.	Acheen ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the despatch of their diaries and the supply of bricks and chunam for building warehouses.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 255.
1573	„	7th Aug.	Carriapatam.	Copy of a report submitted by Padre Hieronimo Telles, Rector of the Jesuits there, concerning the wrecked ship *Neptune* from the 28th July to the 6th August 1704.	Do. pp. 172–174.
1574	„	—	—	Copy of further information concerning the wrecked ship *Neptune*.	Do. pp. 174–178.
1575	„	8th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Warehousekeeper's report of the absence of Pegu sticklack in Madras — receipt of certain letters from Anjengo and other places—supply of cash to Fort St. David and Vizagapatam to make investments — prohibition of contract for betteelaes in the latter place—the renting to Kittee Narrain on certain terms of three new villages received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 169–171.
1576	„	—	—	Copy of an indenture executed in reference to the renting of the villages to Kittee Narrain above referred to.	Do. pp. 171–174.
1577	„	10th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to receipt of cloth more than invoiced per *Martha* —examination of damaged goods in the same ship—necessity for making a fresh investment at Fort St. David to supply the sorts of cloth referred to, and the supply of cash to that place for that purpose — list of goods expected to be provided by Colloway Chittee, &c., and their persistent request that no other merchants of the place should be allowed to make investment in those sorts — despatch of Kittee Narrian to Metchlepatam to buy goods for the Company and cash and presents to be sent along with him — the despatch of Mr. Faucet to the same place to take care of the dead stock for United trade, the entertainment of one Hill as Doctor's second mate, and of certain others as soldiers.	Do. pp. 174–178.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1578	1704.	—	—	Note of departure of certain ships, despatch of a letter and treasure to Fort St. David—receipt of a letter from Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 178, 179.
1579	"	13th Aug.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the accompanying packets received from Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 154, 155.
1580	"	15th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mint accounts for July and the Sea Customs account for June—approving of the instructions given to Kittee Narrain and Mr. Faucet *re* their journey to Metchlepatam, &c., and ordering the supply of certain goods and ten thousand pagodas on *St. George* frigat to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 179, 180.
1581	"	—	—	Copy of a paper containing instructions to Kittee Narrain *re* his voyage to Metchlepatam, and the goods, &c., to be purchased there.	Do. pp. 181, 182.
1582	"	—	—	Copy of a paper containing instructions to Mr. Thomas Faucet *re* his settling at Metchlepatam to carry on the trade of the United Company, the prudence and energy he should display in incurring charges, &c., the assistance he should render to Kittee Narrain there, and the taking into service of any of the new Company's servants.	Do. pp. 183–185.
1583	"	—	—	Note of arrival of a Dutch ship from Pollicat with Monheer Slyland who goes to Negapatam to assume charge of the Directorship, and the salutes they fired for the garrison — despatch of certain packets by Mr. Faucet.	Do. pp. 185, 186.
1584	"	16th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to arrangements for the investments—the filling up of the vacancies in Council — the list of stores of the old masters appropriated to the service of the United Trade — the recall of the cattamarans that lay out to the southward — the renting of the Company's bounds—the general books—the money received from the debtors of Somiah—the urgent need of packing stuff and factor's provisions.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 139-142.
1585	"	Do.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Tillard to the Governor and Council relative to the despatch of the *Yatch* and the *Fly*—the receipt of a letter from the Directors regarding the separate affairs of the East India Company — the persons to be left in charge of the factories at Metchlepatam and Maddapolam during his absence.	Do. pp. 144, 145.
1586	"	17th Aug.	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to further information concerning the wreck, and the difficulty in recovering the lost goods and treasure.	Do. pp. 164–167.
1587	"	—	—	List of Generals, &c., sent enclosed in the above letter.	Do. p. 167.

218

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1588	1704.	—	—	Translate of an Ola received from Cockum Perrimall Chittee regarding the ship-wrecked goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 167, 168.
1589	,,	—	—	Translate of another Ola from Cockum Perrimall Chittee regarding the ship-wrecked goods.	Do. p. 169.
1590	,,	17th Aug.	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from Captain John Lestly, to the Governor and Council relative to endeavours for the recovery of the goods of the wrecked ship *Neptune*.	Do. pp. 178, 179.
1591	,,	19th Aug.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the purchase price of the *Hugliana* ketch, and the freight of goods laden on her—the mistake in the bills of exchange drawn from Bencoolen—the quantity of saltpetre laden on the *Chamber* Frigate—the despatch of saltpetre and stores—the sending up of the general books to England—the list of ships sent out by the Court of Managers last year—shipping news—the sending to Madras of the prisoner James Dowly concerned in the death of Josias Harrison.	Do. pp. 230–234.
1592	,,	—	—	List of the packet to Fort St. George by the *Rising Sun* Smack.	Do. p. 235.
1593	,,	—	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the repairs required for the *Rising Sun* Smack before despatching her — the supply of saltpetre — shipping news—the receipt of a letter from Mr. William Tillard.	Do. pp. 235, 236.
1594	,,	21st Aug.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Tillard, to the Governor and Council accompanying a packet of letters from Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 155.
1595	,,	22nd Aug.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the arrival of the *Denegall* at Bombay — the strict guard set round the factory by the Court — the movements of the Pyratt.	Do. pp. 220, 221.
1596	,,	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Incomplete copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 117.
1597	,,	23rd Aug.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to account of money got by selling silver — cash account for July—Land Customs account for July — account of fees for passes granted in June and July — rent of the New Town paid by Surapau — Paymaster's accounts for July—damaged goods received per ship *Martha*—seizure of Coja Awan's goods for customs due to the Company — despatch of Serjeants Dixon and Augustin to *Neptune's* wreck — disposal of the estate of Captain Francisco De Saa who died intestate	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 186–190.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			according to the Portuguese law—discharge of Mr. Matthew Empson from the Company's service—contract made with Colloway Chittee, &c., for neckcloths—the buying of certain Atcheen horses—supply of cash to Fort St. David.	
1598	1704.	—	— Copy of petition from Mr. Mathew Empson of the Council requesting to be discharged from the Company's service for reasons quoted, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 190, 191.
1599	„	—	— Note of the receipt and despatch of several letters.	Do. pp. 191, 192.
1600	„ 24th Aug.	York Fort.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the mistake in the superscription of letters—their independent position—the reasons for having largely drawn bills of exchange—the illness of the Governor, and Messrs. Shaw and Wheeler — the indebtedness of the United English East Company to their old Masters — the orders of the Court of Managers regarding trade, the sending of copies of their letters to the Coast and the procurance of redwood and saltpetre — the late Captain Vernon's accounts—the necessity of keeping a carriage and horses—the false charge regarding monopolies—the usual rate of interest on money borrowed—the keeping of accounts—the pepper trade at Bantall—the falsity of the charges against Messrs. Shaw and Eyton — Mr. Coast's admission into Council—the keeping of the books—the sloop *Expedition* — the bad quality of their bricks—their treatment of slaves—unserviceable provisions—Mrs. E. King's debt — Mrs. King's and the Theatim Padre's passage—Mr. Eyton's accounts — the intended despatch of the ship *Sarum* — the lading of teak boards on the ketch — shipping news—the alarm caused by quarrels among the Malays.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 239-250.
1601	„	—	— List of the packet by the *Hugliana* ketch.	Do. p. 250.
1602	„ 24th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David *re* distinction to be made among the Betteclaes—the letting of the Company's bounds—remittance of Somiah's money—packing stuff sent to them—supply of treasure with an escort—concluding of the last investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 117-119.
1603	„ 26th Aug.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David informing them that pagodas ten thousand have been sent under the conduct of Kisnadass and 20 peons, and stating that Fort St. David peons should meet them at Conimeer as formerly advised.	Do. p. 119.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1604	1704.	31st Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the difficulty in bringing the merchants to an agreement regarding the investments—the urgent need of washers—the bills of exchange drawn.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 156-159.
1605	,,	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Council at Fort William re despatch of ship *Martha* — stores wanted for the Garrison at Fort St. George—redwood, &c., sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 120, 121.
1606	—	—	—	List of the Bengal packet to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 121.
1607	1704.	31st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of ship *Martha* giving him instructions *re* his voyage to the road of Ballasore, and ordering him to be on his look out for any French ship on the seas.	Do. pp. 121, 122.
1608	,,	1st Sept.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation *re* letters received from Metchlepatam and other places and the total number of ship *Martha's* Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 192, 193.
1609	,,	—	—	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships and of the despatch and receipt of several letters.	Do. pp. 193, 194.
1610	,,	1st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Council at Fort William relative to despatch of ships *Martha* and *Tavistock*—salary of the Governor and Council and other servants of the United Company—salary of the new Company's factors and writers, &c., who are entertained in the United Company's service—protest made to Captain Raymond's departure in a time of bad weather—supply of gold and silver to Bengal — lading of ship *Tavistock* — peace in Bengal and Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 122-124.
1611	,,	2nd Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the accompanying general books, and the despatch of the persons concerned in the death of Francisco de Pina.	Do. pp. 159, 160.
1612	,,	4th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to payments of sums of money into the Company's cash by the tobacco and betel farmers, by the Sea Customer for sea customs collected, by Surapau on account of rent for the New Towns, and by Mr. Stephen Frewen on account of money received from the inhabitants towards building the Black Town wall — ordering the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David to enter into an agreement with their merchants *re* investment on the best terms, and the entertainment of certain Topazes as soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 194-196.
1613	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Do. pp. 196, 197.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1614	1704.	4th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St David relative to Captain Gostlin's refusal to bring certain prisoners to Fort St. George on board his ship—supply of treasure to the Deputy Governor and Council—the concluding of a contract with the merchants on the best terms practicable — payment of Somiah's bill, &c.—medicines, provisions, &c., supplied to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 125, 126.
1615	„	5th Sept.	—	Translate of a letter from Kittee Narrain, to the Governor and Council giving an account of his voyage since he left Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 189.
1616	„	6th Sept.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Tillard, to the Governor and Council relative to his reasons for not coming to Madras as intended, and the death of Mr. Daniel Cole.	Do. p. 182.
1617	„	7th Sept.	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from Captain John Lestly, to the Governor and Council promising to do his best for the recovery of the lost treasure.	Do. p. 194.
1618	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David *re* supply of ten thousand pagodas to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 126, 127.
1619	„	9th Sept.	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to their endeavours for the recovery of the treasure in the wrecked ship *Neptune*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 192–194.
1620	„	11th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the despatch of the general books and the persons concerned in the death of Francisco de Pina—investment arrangements — the urgent need of washers—bills of exchange drawn.	Do. pp. 179–181.
1621	„	Do. ..	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the contract entered into with their merchants—the despatch of the gunnies—the arrival of Mr. Faucet and Narrain, the Dubash, who were driven there by stress of weather — the accompanying Diaries and Consultations—the necessity of a seal for the United Company's account.	Do. pp. 194–195.
1622	„	Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the suspicious conduct of Newart Garnet, the supra cargo of the ship *Prosperous*.	Do. pp. 222, 223.
1623	„	12th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Sea Customs account for July—Warehouse account for August—money realized by the sale of sundries belonging to one Thomas Grandy at outcry — Land Customs account for August — receipt of	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 197–199.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				several letters—ordering the entertainment of John Lewis, and others, as soldiers, purchase of 300 hogs to be salted to meet contingencies — distribution of the money realised by the sale of Coja Awan's goods, and contracting with Colloway Chittee, &c., for longcloth required.	
1624	1704.	—	—	Note of the despatch of a letter to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 200.
1625	,,	13th Sept.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council advising the taking of legal proceedings against Newart Garnet, if he should arrive there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 223.
1626	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the arrival of Dutch ships, and the disputes between the Dutch Director and the Governor on account of the detention of Nurall Hock, a favorite of the King, on one of the Dutch ships — the weak condition of the ships *Severn* and *Scarborough* — the Husbulhookum received by the Governor from the Court —the arrival of an English ship at Moca — bills of exchange drawn.	Do. pp. 224, 225.
1627	,,	Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the differences occasioned between the old and new Company's servants at Surat on account of the settlement made by the Court of Managers—the expected arrival of the ship *Abbington*—the mortality on the ships *Severn* and *Scarborough* — the arrival of the ship *Denegall* from England and of a Galliot Hoygh from Batavia with advices of a Dutch fleet fitted out for Surat.	Do. pp. 257–260.
1628	,,	14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam relating to the making of an investment in sallampores and longcloth — the including of the old Company's lead in the dead stock — thrift in the expenditure of tha f…tory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 127, 128.
1629	,,	15th Sept.	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation approving of a general letter to the Company permitting the Capuchin Padri Laurenso to enter into Town and there exercise his function in the Portuguese Church in spite of the interdiction laid upon the Capuchins by the Patriarch and Bishop of St. Thoma to prevent any ill-consequences that may accrue from passing over it unnoticed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 200.
1630	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Do. p. 201.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1631	1704.	16th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the arrangements with the merchants regarding the investments, and the urgent need of money and washers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 186, 187.
1632	„	18th Sept. and 19th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David giving them instructions *re* the sorts and quantity of goods they should contract for with the merchants, and requesting to be informed how far the contract for 20,000 pagodas of goods has been completed.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 128–130.
1633	„	19th Sept.	Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Kittee Narrain, to the Governor and Council relative to the expenses incurred in bringing the treasure to Madapollam, and the prospects of an investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 198.
1634	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mint and Sea Customs account for August — contest between Sir John Gayer and Council and Sir Nicholas Wait and Council at Surat—supply of cash to Fort St. David and the buying of the oyle, seeds, and paint received from Surat from the Governor—and the bill of exchange drawn upon the Governor and Council by the Fort St. David Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 201–203.
1635	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of certain letters ..	Do. pp. 203–204.
1636	„	20th Sept.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Faucet, to the Governor and Council relative to the bad weather he experienced in his voyage to Metchlepatam — the despatch of the *Yatch* to Fort St. George—the report that Fuckeerla Cawn has got this country and Midda Caun Beg made Suba of Gulcondah.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 196–198.
1637	„	Do. ..	On board the *Monchew* in Mannacoree roads.	Copy of letter from Captain John Lestly to Mr. Brabourn relative to his endeavours for the recovery of the wrecked treasure.	Do. pp. 208, 209.
1638	„	Do. ..	Mannacoree.	Copy of letter from Captain John Lestly to Mr. Brabourn relative to the same subject.	Do. p. 209.
1639	„	21st Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain John Lestly to Mr. Brabourn relative to his further endeavours for the recovery of the wrecked treasure.	Do. pp. 210, 211.
1640	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* supply of copper coins and silver fanams to Bencoolen—resignation of Mr. Marshall, Sea Customer, and the arrangements made in the employments of the Members of Council thereon — the putting of the wine license and the sale of silk-worm houses, &c., at outcry — payment to Mannangapan three months' Town Conicoply's duty — contract made with Colloway Chittee, &c., for supply of longcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 204–206.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1641	1704.	—	—	Note of the supply of cash to Fort St. David—the quarrel between the Portuguese and Moors at St. Thoma, and the protection granted to the Portuguese by admitting them into Town, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 206, 207.
1642	"	21st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor, and Council at Fort St. David stating that they have sent to them pagodas ten thousand and that they should be on their look out regarding the arrival of French vessels and intimate the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 130, 131.
1643	"	23rd Sept.	Mannacoree.	Copy of letter from Captain John Lestly to Mr. Brabourn relative to his further endeavours for the recovery of the wrecked treasure.	Letters to Fort St George Vol IX Do. pp. 211, 212.
1644	"	Do. ..	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Brabourn to Captain, John Lestly relative to the same subject.	Do. pp. 212–214.
1645	"	24th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the despatch of the general books and the persons, &c., concerned in the death of Francisco de Pina.	Do. p. 188.
1646	"	25th Sept.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Faucett, to the Governor and Council relative to his reasons for not having despatched the *Yatch*—the transference of the management of affairs at Metchlepatam and Madapollam into his hands—arrangements for Mr. Tillard's departure for Fort St. George—the request of Mr. Wood, the Master of the *Yatch*, to proceed to Madras for his wages — the calicoes brought in by the new Company's merchants — Mr. Faunce's lodgings—expected arrival of Messrs. Baker and Jaxon—news regarding the French.	Do. pp. 198–200.
1647	"	26th Sept.	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Brabourn to Captain John Lestly relative to the recovery of the lost treasure.	Do. pp. 214–216.
1648	"	27th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the investments—the urgent need of washers—the bills of exchange drawn—the receipt of Suncha Rama's bill upon Pula Chittee—the arrival of a Dutch ship at Annore.	Do. pp. 189–192.
1649	"	28th Sept.	Mannacoree.	Copy of letter from Captain John Lestly to Mr. Brabourn relative to his further endeavours for the recovery of the lost treasure.	Do. pp. 216–219.
1650	"	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to trial of the prisoners brought from Fort St. David at a Court Martial on a charge of murder—money paid by the Warehouse-keeper to Colloway Chittee, &c., for goods brought in — lease of the wine license granted to one Joshua Page — and the entertainment of certain Topazes as soldiers, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 207, 208.

No	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1651	1704.	—	—	Note of the receipt of letters from Anjengo, Vizagapatam and other places.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 209.
1652	„	30th Sept.	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to further endeavours for the recovery of the wrecked treasure — the mutiny on board the *Abington* at Carwar — the movements of the *Josiah*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 204–206.
1653	„	3rd Oct.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Faucett, to the Governor and Council relative to his inability to despatch the *Yatch* under the present circumstances.	Do. pp. 200, 201.
1654	„	5th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to appointment of Mr. Richard Farmer as last of the Fort St. David Council — sale of the remaining Europe goods and the silver at hand at certain prices to Colloway Chittee, &c., and the advantages derived thereby — cash account for September—money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and betel farmers — Sale of an open boat at outcry —receipt of several letters—disposal of the silkworm house and garden—payment for a Fort St. David bill of exchange—entertainment of certain soldiers, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 209–213.
1655	„	—	—	Note of the reception given to Mr. William Tillard, President of the new Company at Metchlepatam by the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, and of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do. p. 214.
1656	„	7th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David relating to trial of the prisoners in the murder case of Francisco De Pina — return of Serjeants Brennock and others to Fort St. David—supply of washers from Fort St. George—completion of the old contract—supply of treasure to them—dismissal of Mr. Empson from the Company's service —appointment of Mr. Richard Farmer as one of the Council at Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 131–133.
1657	„	13th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the persons concerned in the death of Francisco de Pina—the receipt of Sunca Rama's bills of exchange on Poola Chittee — the investments — the urgent need of money and washers—the departure of the French ship — Mr. Richard Farmer's admission into Council —the allotment of employments to the Members of Council.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 201–204.
1658	„	18th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David informing them of the despatch to them of 12,000 pagodas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 133, 134.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1659	1704.	19th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to money realised by sale of silver—supply of cash to Fort St. David—account of half-year's salary due to the servants of the United Company — Mint accounts for September and Paymaster's accounts for August—Land Customs account for September — entertainment of Antony De Silva, &c., as soldiers — and letters received from Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 215–217.
1660	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of letters to and from Captain Lestly *re* the recovery of ship *Neptune's* treasure.	Do. pp. 217–218.
1661	,,	22nd Oct.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Faucett, to the Governor and Council relative to the despatch of the *Yatch* and the *Fly* — Kittee Narrain's residence at the factory — the new Company's dead stock — the management of affairs — the arrival of ships — the payment of salary and advance to the Master of the *Yatch*, and of wages due to some peons and lascars — the coil of Europe cordage and firewood given to the Master of the *Yatch*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 251, 252.
1662	,,	24th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to Chinne Chittee's payment of his bill, and the alarm caused by the passing by of about 100 horses to guard some treasure belonging to the Nabob.	Do. pp. 219, 220.
1663	,,	Do. ..	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Faucett, to the Governor and Council relative to the impossibility of despatching the *Yatch* and the *Fly*, owing to the bad weather.	Do. p. 226.
1664	,,	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering that fair copies be made of letters read and approved, and the payment of a sum of money to one Comarapau Chittee for calicoes supplied.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 218.
1665	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of a letter from Surat *re* loss of a Surat ship near Syndee after being captured by pirates, and the refusal of the Danes to deliver up three Moors' Mocho ships of great value they have seized until ample compensation is given for the damages sustained by them at Surat, &c. — and of the despatch of several letters.	Do. pp. 219, 220.
1666	,,	24th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the supply of treasure to them—the packing up of brown cloth—ill-health of Vicessimus Griffith and the continuing of Mr. Harrison as his Assistant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 134, 135.
1667	,,	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Surat relative to the mortality in the Men of War—demands made by the Country Government on the old Company—the cause of delay in answering the letters received — the despatch of vessels to recover goods, &c., out of the *Neptune's* wreck.	Do. pp. 135–137.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1668	1704.	24th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Bombay relative to arrival of Captain [illegible]stlin—despatch of letters received from England — arrival of French ships — relief offered to the *Neptune's* wreck — arrival of the China ships at Batavia.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 137, 138.
1669	„	24th and 25th Oct.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo relative to assistance promised to be sent up to them —recovery of treasure, &c., out of the *Neptune's* wreck—four French ships that set out from France.	Do. pp. 138–140.
1670	„	24th Oct.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Council of the Bay at Fort William relative to the taking in of the servants of the old and the new Companies into the United Company's service — despatch of ships *Tavistock* and *Duchess* — search after the four French ships sent out from France—recovery of treasure, &c., out of the *Neptune's* wreck —renewal of the troubles at Surat.	Do. pp. 140–142.
1671	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam relative to despatch of *St. George* frigat with goods and treasure — the impressing of money to the merchants to bring in goods—seal of the United Company—arrival of any French ships, &c.	Do. pp. 142, 143.
1672	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Thomas Faucet relative to despatch of the *Yatch* and *Fly* — account of dead stock at Maddapollam —demand of wages due by Mr. Wood, the master of the *Yatch*—pay of certain lascars shipped in August — supply of chay goods—despatch of horse furniture belonging to the new Company—recovery of the treasure of *Neptune's* wreck.	Do. pp. 143–146.
1673	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Kittee Narrain at Metchlepatam giving him instructions regarding the taking of certain chay goods, longcloth, &c., at an abatement, their despatch and the supply of money required therefor.	Do. pp. 146, 147.
1674	„	4th Nov.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the death of the master of the *Rising Sun* Smack and the appointment of Mr. Harris, Master in his place— the arrival of the *Martha*, and the hopes of sending her thither with saltpetre.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 237.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Documents.	Reference.
1675	1704	6th Nov.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council advising despatch of the *Rising Sun* Smack [illegible].	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 238.
1676	„	9th Nov.	On board the *Rising Sun* Smack in Rungafulla river.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Bugden and Eyre, to the Governor and Council accounting for the invoice not being enclosed, as specified, in the Honorable Manager's letter to them.	Do. p. 239.
1677	„	Do. ..	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the opposition of the natives to the endeavours for recovering the wrecked treasure—the troubled state of affairs at Surat—the arrival of the ships *Horseham* and *Ann* with news regarding the rivalry between Spain and Portugal and of Portuguese ships at Goa—advising of the capture of Spanish Gallions by the Portuguese — the movements of the French ship that took Captain Woolly prisoner off Zeilone — the arrival of Captains Harnet and Chamberlain at Calicut, and of two Dutch ships that attacked the French ship there.	Do. pp. 261–263.
1678	„	10th Nov.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Faucett, to the Governor and Council relative rumours concerning the troubles at Surat, the martial preparations of the French and the Dutch—the money demanded by the Moors from the Dutch Resident at Gulcondah—changes of Government among the Native authorities—the departure of Sir John Gayer to Bombay, &c.—the despatch of goods —the desire of the Phousdar, Wackannees and Darago to visit him—the receipt of a parcel of rattan doors, windows and rails of the new Company.	Do. pp. 229, 230.
1679	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to payment into the Company's cash of a sum of money by the tobacco and betel farmers — money paid to Colloway Chittee, &c., for calicoes brought in — Cash and Mint accounts for October—Sea Customs account for September—entertainment of certain persons as soldiers in the garrison—trial of Antonio De Miha, a Chinese, by Court Martial on a charge of murder.	P. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 220–222.
1680	„	—	—	Note of postponement of the trial of Antonio De Miha—despatch of several letters—receipt of a letter from Metchlepatam *re* their apprehensions of troubles from the country Government after the example at Surat, and the great preparations made by the Dutch in relation thereto, and receipt of other letters—death of Mr. Matthew Mead, a merchant.	Do. pp. 222–224.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1681	1704.	11th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the disadvantages owing to [illegible] washers—the heavy rains—the goods brought in by the merchants—the urgent need of money—the movements of the French sloop — the continuance of Mr. R. Harrison as Assistant to Mr. V. Griffith in the warehouse—the request of Mr. T. Games to continue as Land Customer and Scavenger of Cuddalore—the bill drawn by Mr. V. Griffith payable to Mr. R. Hunt—the death of the State horse and the necessity for another.	Letters to Fort St. George, pp. 1[illegible] 226–2[illegible]
1682	„	14th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Thomas Faucet relative to despatch of a list of the dead stock at Metchlepatam and Maddapollam—payment made to the lascars and Mr. Chapman — establishment of peons—breach at Surat by the Europeans—prevention to the despatch of vessels by bad weather.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 147, 148.
1683	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam relative to news about the French ships and the great rains in Fort St. George.	Do. p. 148.
1684	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Council in the Bay of Bengal at Fort William relative to the news about the French ships—recovery of the treasure of *Neptune's* wreck.	Do. p. 149.
1685	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Bengal.	Do. p. 150.
1686	170[illegible]	14th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David relative to the movements of the Nabob and the supply of treasure to them.	Do. p. 150.
1687	„	16th Nov.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Faucett, to the Governor and Council relative to the lading and despatch of the *Yatch* and the *Fly*—the wages on which the lascars were entertained—the report concerning the fight between the Moors and the English and Dutch in Bengal — the delivery of Diego de Meucre, a Portuguese, who tried to elude the payment of his debt by going on board the *Fly*, to the Phousdar.	Letters to Fort St. Geo Vol IV ~~Do~~ pp. 253, 254.
1688	„	17[illegible]h Nov.	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the advices received from Calicut regarding the arrival of French ships near Tellicherry, and the difficulties met with in their endeavours for the recovery of the wrecked treasure.	Do. pp. 275, 276.
1689	„	—	Calicut ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Chief and Council at Anjengo dated 8th November, received with the above letter.	Do. pp. 277, 278.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1690	1704.	18th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam stating that they should give orders to the ship coming from Bengal to call at Metchlepatam to take in the chay goods, &c., stored up by Mr. Faucet and Narrain.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 151.
1691	„	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Thomas Faucet and Kittee Narrain at Metchlepatam relative to despatch of the chay goods stored up as well as timbers of the new Company through a Bengal ship or otherwise.	Do. pp. 151, 152.
1692	„	20th Nov.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the investments—the rectification of the errors in their general books—the despatch of the Old Company's lead upon the *Chamber* Frigate.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 263, 264.
1693	„	23rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Paymaster's accounts for September and October — money paid into the Company's cash by the arrack farmers—money realised by the Warehousekeeper by the sale of broadcloth and silver—supply of cash to Fort St. David—the great number of bills of exchange drawn by the Deputy Governor, &c., at York Fort on Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 224–226.
1694	„	24th Nov.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the intended despatch of the *Chambers'* frigate and the *Martha* with saltpetre—the Charter party agreement money paid to Captains Raymond and Goodman—the obstruction offered to the goods passing from Hugly by the Native Governor—the settlement at Patna—endeavours for the procurance of King's Sunnud for freedom of trade—arrangements for the provision of saltpetre.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 280–282.
1695	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to unloading of the goods on board the ships *Duchess* and *Rising Sun*—estate of Mr. Matthew Mead deceased — despatch of *Huglyana* ketch to Fort St. David to bring in goods — complaints made against Sunca Rama by Colloway Chittee, &c., of acting prejudicially to their contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 226–228.
1696	„	27th Nov.	Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Farmer, to the Governor and Council relative to his claims to the appointment of Land Customer and Scavenger, being the youngest Member of Council.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 256, 257.
1697	„	Do. ..	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the accompanying list of goods brought in by the merchants—Mudda Cawn's accession to power, and directions for treating with him.	Do. p. 265.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1698	1704.	27th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to [illegible] loading of goods on the *Yatch* and *Fly* — petition of Thomas Harris [illegible] reinstatement as Ensign—[illegible] Serjeants Dixon and Hugonin the rank of Ensign, &c., in their expedition to the *Neptune's* wreck — employ[illegible] Mr. Thomas Woolmer as Surgeon for that expedition and the bond to be executed by him for the same — advancing three months' pay to all those on board the vessels bound to *Neptune's* wreck —payments to be made to the West Coast bills.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 228–230.
1699	„	—	—	Note of the seizure of ketch *Tibby* by a French ship off Ceilone and their arrival in Calicut.	Do. p. 230.
1700	„	28th Nov.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Faucett, to the Governor and Council relative to the departure of the *Yatch* and the *Fly*—the despatch of leather—his return from Maddapollam — the enclosed list of the dead stock — the establishment of persons entertained in charge of the two factories—the despatch of the Company's Pinnace—the differences between the Dutch and the Moors at Surat.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 265, 266.
1701	„	29th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. T. Faucett and Kittee Narrain, to the Governor and Council relative to their reasons for sending the Company's bales by the ship *Dorothy*, and the troubles given by the Dorogo, who has absolute power at the Bancksall.	Do. pp. 267, 268.
1702	„	30th Nov.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the investments—the sale of the Europe cloth—the rectification of errors in their general books.	Do. pp. 270, 271.
1703	„	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation deferring the consideration of a letter received from Mr. Sheldon, &c., regarding the case of Mrs. Hall in the Court of Admiralty — declining to grant the request of Mr. Richard Farmer that he should be appointed as Land Customer and Scavenger of Cuddaloor and continuing Mr. Games in his own employment — relating to supply of cash to Anjengo—discharge of one John Tea from service—Sea Customs account for October and November — Land Customs account for November, and sanctioning an advance of four hundred pagodas to Paulo, &c., washers for curing the cloth, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 231–233.
1704	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 233, 234.
1705	„	30th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Governor Thomas Pitt to Mr. Patrick Dixon, Ensign, for the expedition to ship *Neptune's* wreck at [illegible] giving him instructions *re* his going about that business.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 152, 153.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1706	1704.	30th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David relative to supply of treasure for distribution among the merchants — repairing of the vessel sent to them—return of the French ship sent from Pullicherry in search after certain others — Mr. Farmer's letter of complaints, and appointment of Mr. Games as Land Customer and Scavenger of Cuddalore — despatch of Serjeant Brannin to serve in Fort St. David and the stopping of a moiety of his pay towards his wife's maintenance.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 153–155.
1707	"	30th Nov. and 3rd Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo giving them details regarding what they have done to recover the treasure of the *Neptune's* wreck, and stating how he should deal with the assistance sent up.	Do. pp. 164–166.
1708	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Anjengo.	Do. p. 167.
1709	1704.	1st Dec.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Faucett, to the Governor and Council enclosing the bill of lading for the Company's goods on the ship *Dorothy.*	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, p. 268.
1710	"	Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor of the Netherlands East India Company at Colombo, requesting his assistance in the matter of recovering several goods out of a ship's wreck near Cape Comorine as well as of a ketch belonging to the Port of Fort St. George and seized by a French ship.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 155, 156.
1711	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Governor Thomas Pitt, to Tasso[illegible] Cawn, Chief Minister to Mangamah, requesting him not to impede the vessels sent through his country to recover the goods, &c., out of the *Neptune's* wreck near Cape Comorine.	Do. p. 156.
1712	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Master of smack *Rising Sun* giving him instructions regarding the provisions, &c., sent on board his smack, and the cruising of a French ship on the coast of Calicut, &c., in reference to his expedition to the *Neptune's* wreck with Ensign Dixon and several soldiers.	Do. pp. 157–159.
1713	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Governor Thomas Pitt, to Francis Hugonin, Ensign for the expedition to ship *Neptune's* wreck near Manacorree, giving him instructions regarding that expedition.	Do. pp. 159, 160.
1714	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Master of *Huglyana* ketch *re* his voyage to the port of Fort St. David.	Do. p. 163.
1715	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the master of the Meddapollam *Yatch* containing full instructions *re* his expedition to ship *Neptune's* wreck.	Do. pp. 161, 162.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1716	1704.	2nd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to perusal of certain letters sent and received—the advancing of one thousand pagodas to the paymaster towards building the Black Town wall and works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 234.
1717	„	—	—	Note of the departure of vessels, &c., bound to the *Neptune's* wreck, and of the receipt of several letters from Metchlepatam.	Do. p. 235.
1718	„	2nd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Governor Thomas Pitt, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David requiring them to send on board the *Yatch* and *Fly* sent to the *Neptune's* wreck a pilot for guiding the vessels in their passage between Zeilone and the Mainland.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 163, 164.
1719	„	3rd Dec.	Metchlepatam.	Translate of letter from Kittee Narrain, to the Governor and Council relative to the Company's goods laden on the ship *Dorothy*—his intended visit to Madras—the difficulty in procuring money for clearing the merchant's accounts — the receipt of news concerning the accommodation of affairs between the Dutch and the Moors at Surat, and the supersession of Rustundill by a new Phousdar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 269, 270.
1720	„	—	—	List of the Company's goods laden on the ship *Dorothy*.	Do. p. 270.
1721	„	5th Dec.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Faucett, to the Governor and Council enclosing an account of timber and planks sent by Mamila Pappana boat.	Do. p. 271.
1722	„	6th Dec.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the news received from the Dutch Chief regarding the French sloop and ship cruizing on the Coast.	Do. pp. 273, 274.
1723	„	Do. ..	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Faucett, to the Governor and Council relative to arrangements for the despatch of the new Company's timbers to Madras and his opinion on the Maddapollam jaggery.	Do. pp. 274, 275.
1724	„	7th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to payment made to Somiah for Fort St. David bill of exchange — bad quality of rice brought from Bengal—detection of three black fellows runing off with cloth that come out of the country to cheat the Company of the customs due, and their imprisonment in the choultry — petition of Coja Timore to recover some goods belonging to Coja Usuph and lying in Coja Awan's house—petition from the measurers insisting upon a greater allowance for their employment—complaint made against Henry Hunt by Joshua Page *re* frauds in the wine license—discharge of James Eveline, &c., from service—inventory of Mr. Matthew Mead's estate, and the selling of the goods at outcry — account of money spent upon the Black Town wall and works from April to September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 235–238.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1725	1704.		—	Note of the arrival of a ship and the receipt of a letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, p. 238.
1726	"	—	—	Copy of a petition of the Measurers requesting for a greater allowance for their employment, referred to in the above Consultation.	Do. pp. 241, 242.
1727	"	8th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the arrival of the Nabob at Arcot and the necessity of sending him a present — the money received — the urgent need of horses and packing stuff —the repairing of the ketch—the appointment of Mr. Farmer as Sea and Land Customer of Tevenepatam—the arrival of the *Latch* and the *Fly*, and the damage sustained by the latter—the enclosed list of stores belonging to the old Masters—Serjeant Bramini's consent to a monthly deduction of two pagodas from his salary for his wife's sustenance.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX, pp. 271A–273.
1728	"	12th Dec.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Faucett, to the Governor and Council relative to the account of presents sent to the Phousdar —news concerning affairs at Surat—the despatch of timber—the expected arrival of a new Governor.	Do. p. [illegible]
1729	"	14th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to delivery of a paper by Mr. William Tillard seeking advice in some points connected with the new Company's affairs in the matter of pacifying their clamorous merchants at Metchlepatam by paying off all the money due to them, and the advices given by the Governor and Council therein—the publishing of a Gentue letter found in the garden and the sea gate, containing complaints of frauds practised by the Storekeeper, Rental General and Scavenger's Conicoplys—release of the black fellow Moota suspected of running off with cloth to cheat the Company of customs on a satisfactory explanation — and the chopping of all goods in the choultry with such marking stuff as would not wear out by washing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 238–241.
1730	"	—	—	Copy of a paper delivered by Mr. William Tillard and referred to above.	Do. pp. 243–246.
1731	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of certain letters containing information *re* the arrival of Dowed Cawn at Conjeveram, and his departure for St. Thoma—movements of several French ships and their engagements with those Portuguese near Mangalore, &c.—arrival of the Metchlepatam merchants to demand their dues from Mr. Tillard, &c.	Do. pp. 246–2[illegible].
1732	"	16th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commodore and Council at Anjengo regarding the return of the soldiers sent to them for the *Neptune's* wreck—troubles at Surat—lead carried away in his vessel by Thomas Chapman and belonging to the new Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 167, 168.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1733	—	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Anjengo	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. XIII, p. 168.
1734	1704.	18th Dec	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation deferring the trial of Antono de Miha, and others on a charge of murder, and the taking of them all into the military till such time — relating to goods brought from Metchlepatam by Kittee Narrain — renewal of the house and garden lease granted to Nicholas Manuch for twenty-one years, and the receipt of a letter from a Padre at Negapatam full of invectives against the said Manuch, an hindrance to that renewal, and the final settlement of the question — perusal of several letters received — Warehouse accounts for October, and payment of a sum of money to Colloway Chittee, &c., for goods brought in by them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 248–251.
1735	„	19th Dec.	London..	Letter from the Company to the President and Council at Fort St. George forwarding the Secret Committee's instructions with reference to the Company's vessels returning to England.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIII, p. 53.
1736	„	20th Dec.	Negapatam.	Copy of letter from Direck Comans and Council, to the Governor and Council relative to the arrival of French ships on the Malabar Coast.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. IX., pp. 278, 279.
1737	„	—	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council desiring translates of the enclosed letters and papers from Negapatam and relative to the departure of the French ships at Calicut for Pondicherry and the urgent need of money.	Do. pp. 279, 280.
1738	„	21st Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Hugh Raymond, Commander of the ship *Duchess*, to the Governor and Council desiring instructions regarding the precautionary steps to be taken owing to the arrival of French ships at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 284.
1739	—	—	—	Index of letters received during the year 1704.	Do. pp. 285–289.
1740	1704.	22nd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to money realised by the sale of silver—perusal of certain letters sent—presents to be given to the King's Buxee—survey of damaged goods on ship *Duchess* consigned to Mr. Affleck, and the allowances to be made upon the same — damaged broadcloth sold to the merchants—redwood to be laded on *Duchess* — buying of brimstone, &c., to refine powder, and the money to be advanced therefor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 251–253. *Partly damaged.*
1741	„	—	—	Note of the renewal of the house and garden lease to Nicholas Manuch on payment of sixty pagodas which is to be returned as a gratuity for his services, and the presents to be made to the country Governor near Fort St. George to secure his interest for the Company.	Do. pp. 253, 254. *Much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1742	1704.	—	—	List of persons in the service of the Right Honorable United English East India Company in Fort St George and other places on the Coast of Coromandel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 255, 256.
1743	"	—	—	List of Freemen inhabitants of Fort St. George.	Do. p. 257.
1744	"	—	—	List of seafaring men not constant inhabitants.	Do. p. 258.
1745	"	—	—	List of unmarried young women and widows.	Do. p. 25[illegible].
1746	"	22nd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Director and Council of the Netherlands East India Company regarding the movements of ships belonging to the French, their common enemy.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 168, 169.
1747	"	Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the giving of presents to the Nabob—the fitting of the vessel *Ketch*—horses required at Fort St. David—stores required for the United trade—money due to the merchants for goods provided—discharge of one Williamson belonging to the Gun-room crew.	Do. pp. 170, 171.
1748	"	27th Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of ship *Duchess* ordering him to reach Fort St. George for fear of his falling in with the French ships on the Malabar Coast.	Do. pp. 171, 172.